

Twenty-ninth Year.

[1849.]

Twenty-ninth Year.

RAPHAEL'S PROPHETIC ALMANAC.

BEING THE

PROPHETIC MESSENGER, WEATHER GUIDE, AND

Ephemeris, FOR 1849:

COMPRISING A VARIETY OF USEFUL MATTER;

WITH

Predictions of the Events, and the Weather,

THAT WILL OCCUR IN EACH MONTH DURING THE YEAR 1849.

ILLUSTRATED WITH

A LARGE COLOURED HIEROGLYPHIC,

An Explanation of which is given in next Year's Almanac.

BY RAPHAEL,

THE ASTROLOGER OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.

amidst the shining stars serene
be written? What, if each circling

Disclose to mental view the far and dark unseen?
This seemeth strange, yet DOETH TO SOME ap-
pear."

Twenty-ninth

Dear,

1849.



Twenty-ninth

Dear,

1849.

LONDON:

PUBLISHED ON THE 1st OF EVERY OCTOBER,

BY THE PROPRIETOR,

WILLIAM CHARLTON WRIGHT,
PATERNOSTER-ROW;

AND MAY BE HAD TO ORDER OF ANY BOOKSELLER.

1849.

HALF-A-CROWN.



HIEROGLYPHIC FOR THE

Symbols by Raphael — Drawn by Fussell.

TWENTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL NOTICE, 1849.

With becoming pride and confidence **RAPHAEL** can assert, that the sale of this work annually increases; it may now be seen in the libraries of the most learned, as well as in the cottages of the most humble; it was noticed last year for the accuracy of its predictions by upwards of a hundred metropolitan and provincial papers. **RAPHAEL** trusts that his friends will give him credit for having fulfilled his repeated promises, which were,—as the demand for this work increased, so should his efforts also increase to make it useful and amusing; and notwithstanding the great expense attending the production of this small volume, no labour or means has been spared to place it upon that footing in the literary world which its scientific contents demand, and which standing **RAPHAEL'S PROPHETIC ALMANAC** is destined to take; and the only boon the **ASTROLOGER** craves of his readers is, the recommending of this little book to their friends. Copies for former years can be had to complete sets.

October 1, 1848.

Published on the First of every October, by the sole Proprietor,

WILLIAM CHARLTON WRIGHT, London;

And may be had to order of any Bookseller.

Several **IMPUDENT** and **WICKED** attempts have been made by unworthy persons (who have "no part or lot in the matter") assuming the name of **Raphael, &c. &c.**, and by other tricks, to acquire a connexion with this work; for the security of the public, therefore, all letters, &c., should be addressed strictly to "**Raphael,**" 17, Warwick Square, Paternoster Row.

CONTENTS FOR 1849.

	Page
List of Raphael's Works for sale	3
Monthly Kalendar for Agricultural, Commercial, and General Purposes. Weather Almanac bottom of each page	4
Moon's Signs, Symbols, and Articles in Kalendar	16
Monthly Predictions, Warnings, and Precepts, for 1849	18
Eclipses and Phenomena during the Year 1849	30
Astronomical Observations on the Four Quarters of 1849	33
Map of the Heavens at the Partial Eclipse of the Moon	38
Raphael's Gallery, which depicts the eventful periods during the Year 1849, calculated from the Horoscopes of Her Majesty, of the Duke of Wellington, Sir Robert Peel, &c., with some remarks on Louis-Philippe	40
Astrology	44
Astrology and Medicine	46
Comets	48
Popular Hints for Observing the Planets during the Year 1849	52
A List of Countries and Cities under the Influence of the various Signs of the Zodiac	54
Astrology, Phrenology, and Mesmerism	55
Nativities and Horary Questions	61
Raphael's Twenty-ninth Yearly Address	61
Table of Celestial Influences, or Good and Evil Days in 1849	62
Fulfilment of Predictions in 1847—8	69
Explanation of Hieroglyphic, 1848	75
Geocentric Longitudes, Latitudes, and Declination of the Planets, &c.	76
The Royal Family of Great Britain	100
The Sovereign Princes of Europe	100
List of Her Majesty's Ministers	103
Stamp Duties	105
Assessed Taxes	106
Income Tax	107
Transfers and Dividends	108
Table to calculate Wages	108
Address to his Readers—1848	109

TO BE HAD TO ORDER OF ALL BOOKSELLERS.

Price 4s. plain, or 6s. coloured, with two large Plates,

1—RAPHAEL'S LADY WITCH,
OR, ORACLE OF THE FUTURE.

A beautifully illustrated book, containing the ORACLES of FORTUNE and WISDOM; and whereby the FATE and DESTINY of any one may be readily known. It also contains the

CURIOUS AND MYSTICAL ALPHABET OF THE STARS.

Second Edition, price 4s. cloth, 12mo.,

2—RAPHAEL'S PYTHONESS OF THE EAST,
Or, COMPLETE KEY TO FUTURITY,

Translated from the Original MS. of the celebrated MYSTICAL DIVINING BOOK, formerly in the possession of Her Imperial Majesty the EMPRESS JOSEPHINE. This extraordinary work was consulted by Prince Puckler Muskau, and others, during his sojourn in England, with astonishing success, and is now submitted to the world as a surprising and infallible

ORACLE OF DESTINY.

3—LILLY'S CHRISTIAN ASTROLOGY,

Which instructeth the reader (by a very easy plan) how to judge or resolve ALL MANNER of QUESTIONS contingent unto Man or Woman; viz., of

HEALTH, SICKNESS, RICHES, MARRIAGE, PREFERMENT,
JOURNEYS, &c. &c.

In Shilling Octavo Numbers, or in Cloth, to be completed in 2 vols., 9s. each.
Vol. I. now ready.

4—THE HOROSCOPE,

*A MISCELLANY OF METEOROLOGY, THE CELESTIAL SCIENCE OF
ASTROLOGY, AND LITERATURE.*

Consisting of Essays on every branch of the Celestial Science, with PREDICTIONS of IMPORTANT EVENTS, and other Illustrations of the reality of Astral Influences; with numerous Figures of the Heavens, Remarkable Nativities, Eclipses, Horary Questions, &c.; Reviews of Works bearing on Astrology, Astronomy, Geology, Phrenology, and other Sciences connected with the true Philosophy of the Universe. Price in cloth, 6s.

RAPHAEL'S MANUAL OF ASTROLOGY.—Scarce.

**5—RAPHAEL'S PROPHETIC MESSENGER,
ALMANAC, HIEROGLYPHIC, & EPHEMERIS,**

For each Year from 1827 to 1848.

Being the Events, Predictions, and the Weather, with Horoscopes of the Queen, Wellington, Peel, Louis-Philippe, &c. &c., showing the Influence of the Planets on their Lives and Actions; Magical Evenings, Laughable Wheel of Pythagoras, Cabalistic Numbers.

Letters and Communications to the Author of the above Works to be addressed to "RAPHAEL," No. 17, Warwick Square, London.

Published by W. CHARLTON WRIGHT, Paternoster Row, London.

Sold also by all Booksellers.

January XXXI Days.

MOON'S PHASES.

First Quarter, 2nd day, 7h. 38m. Morning.
 Full Moon, 8th day, 10h. 50m. Afternoon.
 Last Quarter, 16th day, 6h. 54m. Morning.
 New Moon, 24th day, 10h. 3m. Morning.
 First Quarter, 31st day, 4h. 43m. Afternoon.

D M	D W	Remarkable Days.	T. of H. Water.		Sun r. & sets.	Moon.		
			Morn.	After.		Rises or sets.	Souths.	Age
			H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	da.
1	M	The Earth at least dist. from	6 10	6 33	r 8 8	11a47	5 af. 32	7
2	Tu	Low tides [the Sun	6 58	7 24	s 4 0	morn.	6 22	8
3	W	g souths 6h. 16m. P.M.	7 53	8 25	r 8 8	1 1	7 14	9
4	Th	g rises 8h. 11m. A.M.	9 2	9 37	s 4 3	2 18	8 8	10
5	F	h souths 4h. 27m. P.M.	10 15	10 53	r 8 7	3 33	9 6	11
6	S	Epiph. 12th day. O. Chrs. d.	11 28	—	s 4 5	4 50	10 6	12
7	S	1 S. a. Epiph. d's n. ap. to ⊕	—	0 32	r 8 7	6 0	11 7	13
8	M	Plough Monday. High tides	1 1	1 29	s 4 8	rises	morn.	14
9	Tu	u s. 2h. 20m. A.M. g in Per.	1 55	2 21	r 8 6	5af.24	0 8	15
10	W	q rises 9h. 57m. A.M. Royal	2 45	3 9	s 4 10	6 36	1 7	16
11	Th	Hil. T. begins [Ex. bt. 1838	3 33	3 55	r 8 5	7 48	2 2	17
12	F	h sets 9h. 36m. P.M.	4 17	4 38	s 4 13	9 0	2 54	18
13	S	Camb. Term begins	4 59	5 21	r 8 3	10 8	3 43	19
14	S	2 Sun. after Epiphany	5 41	6 1	s 4 17	11 15	4 29	20
15	M	Oxford Term begins	6 22	6 44	r 8 2	morn.	5 14	21
16	Tu	Low tides.	7 5	7 26	s 4 20	0 20	5 58	22
17	W	g souths 10h. 7m. A.M.	7 52	8 22	r 8 0	1 23	6 42	23
18	Th	u sets 9h. 7m. A.M.	8 55	9 30	s 4 23	2 25	7 26	24
19	F	d's great. dist. Reapp. of h's	10 3	10 39	r 7 58	3 26	8 11	25
20	S	q souths 3h. 0m. P.M. [Ring	11 16	11 49	s 4 27	4 23	8 57	26
21	S	3 Sunday after Epiphany	—	0 21	r 7 56	5 18	9 45	27
22	M	g rises 6h. 14m. A.M.	0 44	1 7	s 4 30	6 8	10 34	28
23	Tu	g souths 0h. 55m. P.M.	1 28	1 48	r 7 53	6 53	11 24	29
24	W	High tides	2 9	2 27	s 4 33	sets	0 af. 14	0
25	Th	Conversion of St. Paul	2 46	3 5	r 7 51	6 af. 5	1 3	1
26	F	g sets 11h. 25m. P.M.	3 22	3 40	s 4 37	7 14	1 52	2
27	S		3 57	4 15	r 7 48	8 25	2 41	3
28	S	4 Sun. after Epiphany	4 33	4 50	s 4 40	9 37	3 30	4
29	M		5 9	5 30	r 7 45	10 50	4 20	5
30	Tu	Charles I. beh. 1648	5 51	6 11	s 4 44	morn.	5 10	6
31	W	Hilary Term ends. Low tides	6 35	6 59	r 7 43	0 4	6 3	7

RAPHAEL'S WEATHER GUIDE, FOR JANUARY, 1849.

The year commences with rain and snow, or sleet at intervals; the numerous aspects between the 6th and 10th will produce high winds, with a very cold and rugged atmosphere, also storms doing much mischief; 10th, hard frost with biting winds, which may continue for some days; 19th and 20th, cold winds; 22nd, rain, or a fall of snow; 25th, to the end of the month, changes, cold, wet, gloomy, and tempestuous weather. January will prove a severe and trying month; the benevolent will now find ample room to assist in relieving the distress of the poor and needy.

FAIRS.

JANUARY 3. Ashford; 3. Northampton; 15. Oswestry; 18. Derby; 20. Aylesbury; 20. Nottingham; 25. Bodmin; 27. Chesterfield; 27. Stockton; 30. Buckingham; 31. Stafford.

February XXVIII Days.

MOON'S PHASES.

Full Moon, 7th day, 11h. 16m. Noon.
 Last Quarter, 15th day, 4h. 2m. Morning.
 New Moon, 23rd day, 1h. 30m. Morning.

D M	D W	Remarkable Days.	T. of H. Water.		Sun r. & sets.	Moon		
			Morn.	After.		Rises or sets.	Souths.	Age
			H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	sets	H. M.	da.
1	TH	☾ souths 4h. 24m. P.M.	7 25	7 53	r 7 41	1m.20	6af.57	8
2	F	Candlemas Day	8 25	9 6	s 4 49	2 33	7 54	9
3	S	☽'s nt. app. [on Thames, 1814	9 44	10 25	r 7 38	3 44	8 53	10
4	S	Septuagesima. Gt. Fro. Fair	11 9	11 46	s 4 53	4 48	9 52	11
5	M	Sir Rob. Peel born 1788	—	0 21	r 7 35	5 44	10 50	12
6	TU	☾ souths 2h. 32m. P.M.	0 52	1 20	s 4 57	6 32	11 47	13
7	W	High tides. ☽ sets 6h. 44m.	1 48	2 12	r 7 31	rises	morn.	14
8	TH	☽ sets 9h. 19m. P.M. [P.M.	2 35	2 58	s 5 0	6af.36	0 40	15
9	F	☾ souths 11h. 59m. P.M.	3 19	3 40	r 7 28	7 48	1 31	16
10	S	Queen Vict. married, 1840	3 58	4 17	s 5 4	8 56	2 20	17
11	S	Sexagesima.	4 36	4 54	r 7 24	10 3	3 6	18
12	M	☽ souths 9h. 49m. A.M.	5 13	5 29	s 5 8	11 8	3 51	19
13	TU	☾ rises 8h. 59m. A.M. [☽ stat.	5 49	6 6	r 7 20	morn.	4 35	20
14	W	St. Valentine. Old Candlms.	6 23	6 42	s 5 11	0 12	5 20	21
15	TH	☽'s greatest dist. Low tides	7 3	7 25	r 7 17	1 13	6 5	22
16	F	☽ souths 3h. 3m. P.M.	7 51	8 21	s 5 15	2 12	6 51	23
17	S	☾ rises 8h. 10m. A.M.	9 0	9 39	r 7 13	3 7	7 38	24
18	S	Quinquagesima.	10 18	10 56	s 5 19	4 0	8 26	25
19	M	Copernicus born 1473.	11 34	—	r 7 9	4 47	9 15	26
20	TU	Shrove Tues. Camb.T. div.	0 10	0 38	s 5 22	5 29	10 5	27
21	W	Ash Wednesd. Lent begins	1 1	1 24	r 7 5	6 7	10 55	28
22	TH	☉ eclipsed, invisible	1 45	2 5	s 5 26	6 40	11 45	29
23	F	High tides. ☽ sets 1h. 45m.	2 23	2 42	r 7 0	sets	0af.35	0
24	S	Duke of Cambridge b. [P.M.	3 1	3 19	s 5 30	7af.23	1 25	1
25	S	1 Sunday in Lent	3 36	3 54	r 6 56	8 39	2 15	2
26	M	☽ souths 11h. 49m. A.M.	4 12	4 32	s 5 33	9 54	3 7	3
27	TU	☾ rises 3h. 4m. P.M.	4 51	5 10	r 6 52	11 10	3 59	4
28	W	Ember Week	5 29	5 52	s 5 37	morn.	4 54	5

RAPHAEL'S WEATHER GUIDE, FOR FEBRUARY, 1849.

The month opens with fair weather; 3rd, mild, with large woolpack clouds; 5th and 6th, rain, or a fall of snow; 7th, cold increases; 10th and 11th, cold, with sharp winds and sleet, or rain; 14th, fall of temperature; 17th, rain; 18th, fair and mild for the season; 20th to the 25th, stormy and wet, very changeable; the month ends windy but dry.

FAIRS.

FEBRUARY 2. Reading; 3. Farringdon; 5. Plymouth; 8. Exeter; 8. Dunstable; 11. Warwick; 13. Abingdon; 14. Devizes; 14. Bedford; 17. Southampton; 22. Chester; 28. Shrewsbury.

March XXXI Days.

MOON'S PHASES.

First Quarter, 2nd day, 0h. 3m. Morning.
 Full Moon, 9th day, 1h. 2m. Morning.
 Last Quarter, 17th day, 0h. 39m. Morning.
 New Moon, 24th day, 2h. 6m. Afternoon.
 First Quarter, 31st day, 6h. 58m. Morning.

D	M	W	Remarkable Days.	T. of H. Water.		Sun r. & sets.	Moon		
				Morn.	After.		Rises or sets.	Souths.	Age
				H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	da.
1	Th		St. David. ♀'s nrst. approach	6 13	6 35	r 6 48	0m.25	5af.49	6
2	F		♀ gr. elong. Low tides	7 2	7 29	s 5 40	1 36	6 46	7
3	S		♀ rises 7h. 47m. A.M.	8 4	8 41	r 6 43	2 39	7 44	8
4	S		2 Sund. in Lent.	9 25	10 8	s 5 44	3 37	8 41	9
5	M		♂ souths 2h. 23m. P.M.	10 53	11 38	r 6 39	4 27	9 37	10
6	Tu		♀ rises 5h. 48m. A.M.	—	0 15	s 5 47	5 9	10 30	11
7	W		♂ sets 8h. 56m. P.M.	0 44	1 12	r 6 35	5 44	11 21	12
8	Th		♀ stationary. eclip. visible	1 37	2 0	s 5 51	6 13	morn.	13
9	F		♂ souths 0h. 43m. P.M. High	2 21	2 40	r 6 30	rises.	0 10	14
10	S		♀ in Perihelion [tides]	3 1	3 19	s 5 54	7af.45	0 57	15
11	S		3 Sund. in Lent.	3 36	3 53	r 6 26	8 51	1 43	16
12	M		♂ sets 6h. 22m. P.M.	4 9	4 26	s 5 57	9 56	2 28	17
13	Tu		Planet Herschel disco. 1781	4 43	5 0	r 6 21	10 59	3 13	18
14	W		♂ souths 9h. 35m. P.M.	5 16	5 33	s 6 1	12 0	3 58	19
15	Th		♂'s greatest distance	5 48	6 7	r 6 17	morn.	4 44	20
16	F			6 25	6 46	s 6 4	0 57	5 30	21
17	S		St. Patrick. Low tides.	7 7	7 32	r 6 12	1 51	6 18	22
18	S		4 Sun. in Lent. Prs. Louisa	8 2	8 43	s 6 8	2 40	7 6	23
19	M		♂ s. 9h 21m. A.M. [C.A. br.	9 24	10 6	r 6 8	3 24	7 55	24
20	Tu		☉ enters ♈. Spring begins	10 46	11 24	s 6 11	4 2	8 44	25
21	W		♂ rises 6h. 47m. A.M.	—	0 0	r 6 3	4 37	9 34	26
22	Th		♂ sets 4h. 45m. A.M.	0 28	0 53	s 6 14	5 8	10 24	27
23	F		♀ greatest elongation [tides]	1 15	1 36	r 5 58	5 37	11 14	28
24	S		♀ souths 2h. 49m. P.M. High	1 56	2 16	s 6 18	sets.	0 af. 5	29
25	S		5 Sun. in Lent. Lady day.	2 33	2 51	r 5 54	7af.34	0 57	1
26	M		Pr. G. Camb. br. [♀ in Aphe.	3 11	3 29	s 6 21	8 53	1 51	2
27	Tu		♂'s nearest approach	3 49	4 11	r 5 49	10 10	2 46	3
28	W		♀ souths 10h. 28m. A.M.	4 29	4 51	s 6 24	11 24	3 43	4
29	Th			5 13	5 35	r 5 45	morn.	4 41	5
30	F		Camb. Term ends	5 57	6 21	s 6 28	0 33	5 39	6
31	S		Ox. Term ends. Low tides	6 48	7 18	r 5 50	1 33	6 37	7

RAPHAEL'S WEATHER GUIDE, FOR MARCH, 1849.

1st, mild; 2nd, a fall of temperature; 3rd, rain; 5th, a change, weather unsettled; 9th, cold; 13th, cold rains; 15th, milder; 17th and 18th, stormy and unsettled, with rain and a gloomy atmosphere; 21st, dashing rains; 24th, brisk winds; 28th, temperature falls. The weather will not be so boisterous as it usually is in March.

FAIRS.

MARCH 1. Bristol; 2. Leicester; 4. Stockport; 8. Truro; 10. Andover; 11. Hertford; 18. Worcester; 23. Norwich; 25. Huntingdon; 28. Colchester; 29. Durham; 29. Barnard Castle.

April XXX Days.

MOON'S PHASES.

Full Moon, 7th day, 3h. 49m. Afternoon.

Last Quarter, 15th day, 7h. 8m. Afternoon.

New Moon, 22nd day, 11h. 54m. Afternoon.

First Quarter, 29th day, 2h. 17m. Afternoon.

D M	D W	Remarkable Days.	T. of H. Water.		Sun r. & sets.	Moon		
			Morn.	After.		Rises or sets.	Souths.	Age
			H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	sets	H. M.	da.
1	S	Palm Sunday	7 51	8 30	r 5 38	2m.26	7 af.32	8
2	M	☿ sets 4h. 0m. P.M.	9 15	9 59	s 6 33	3 9	8 25	9
3	Tu	☿ souths 0h. 34m. P.M.	10 42	11 24	r 5 33	3 45	9 16	10
4	W	☿ sets 10h. 57m. P.M.	11 59	—	s 6 36	4 15	10 5	11
5	Th	Maundy Thursday	0 28	0 53	r 5 29	4 44	10 52	12
6	F	Good Friday. Old Lady day	1 18	1 39	s 6 39	5 9	11 37	13
7	S	☿ gr. brilliancy. High tides	1 59	2 16	r 5 24	rises	morn.	14
8	S	Easter Sunday. ♀ stat.	2 35	2 52	s 6 43	7af.43	0 22	15
9	M	☿ rises 5h. 28m. A.M.	3 9	3 26	r 5 20	8 47	1 7	16
10	Tu	☿ souths 10h. 52m. A.M.	3 42	3 58	s 6 46	9 49	1 52	17
11	W		4 14	4 31	r 5 16	10 48	2 38	18
12	Th	☿'s greatest distance	4 44	5 1	s 6 50	11 43	3 24	19
13	F	☿ souths 7h. 34m. P.M.	5 18	5 35	r 5 11	morn.	4 11	20
14	S	☿ rises 4h. 41m. A.M. [tides	5 54	6 13	s 6 53	0 33	4 58	21
15	S	Low Sun. East. T. beg. Low	6 36	6 59	r 5 7	1 18	5 46	22
16	M	☿ souths 8h. 55m. A.M.	7 26	7 59	s 6 56	1 59	6 35	23
17	Tu		8 41	9 22	r 5 3	2 34	7 23	24
18	W	Oxf. and Camb. T. begins	10 10	10 37	s 6 59	3 6	8 12	25
19	Th	☿ souths 1h. 55m. P.M.	11 12	11 46	r 4 58	3 35	9 1	26
20	F	☿ sets 2h. 6m. P.M. [1588	—	0 13	s 7 3	4 2	9 52	27
21	S	☿ stat. Span. Armad. destd.	0 38	1 0	r 4 54	4 30	10 43	28
22	S	2 Sun. after East. High tides	1 21	1 42	s 7 6	sets	11 37	29
23	M	St. George	2 2	2 22	r 4 50	7af.48	0 af.32	0
24	Tu	☿'s nearest approach	2 44	3 4	s 7 9	9 7	1 30	1
25	W	Prs. Alice M. M. born	3 27	3 48	r 4 46	10 21	2 30	2
26	Th	☿ souths 11h. 28m. A.M.	4 10	4 34	s 7 12	11 26	3 30	3
27	F	☿ rises 11h. 2m. A.M.	4 56	5 19	r 4 42	morn.	4 30	4
28	S		5 45	6 10	s 7 16	0 23	5 28	5
29	S	3 Sun. af. Easter. Low tides	6 39	7 10	r 4 38	1 10	6 22	6
30	M		7 42	8 20	s 7 19	1 49	7 14	7

RAPHAEL'S WEATHER GUIDE, FOR APRIL, 1849.

The month opens with fair mild weather; 5th, showery, with gusty winds; 9th, rain; 10th, depression of atmosphere; 11th and 12th, brisk gales, with a chilly air; 17th and 18th, dry and windy, with occasional showers on the 19th; 20th, a change; 24th, rather stormy, which may continue, with showers at intervals, till the end of the month.

FAIRS.

APRIL 5. Gloucester; 6. Northampton; 9. Cardiff; 13. Cheltenham; 18. Barnstaple; 20. Devizes; 25. Penrith; 25. Axminster; 26. South Shields; 27. Lincoln.

Map XXXI Days.

MOON'S PHASES.

Full Moon, 7th day, 7h. 7m. Morning.
 Last Quarter, 15th day, 10h. 30m. Morning.
 New Moon, 22nd day, 7h. 36m. Morning.
 First Quarter, 28th day, 11h. 23m. Afternoon.

D M	D W	Remarkable Days.	T. of H. Water.		Sun r. & sets.	Moon		
			Morn.	After.		Rises or sets.	Souths.	Age
			H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	da.
1	Tu	St. Philip and St. James	9 1	9 41	r 4 34	2m.20	8af. 3	8
2	W	☾ souths 10h. 46m. A.M.	10 20	10 59	s 7 22	2 49	8 50	9
3	Th	☿ rises 4h. 31m. A.M.	11 33	—	r 4 31	3 14	9 35	10
4	F	♀ rises 4h. 20m. A.M.	0 2	0 27	s 7 25	3 38	10 20	11
5	S	Napoleon Buonap. died 1821	0 49	1 12	r 4 27	4 2	11 4	12
6	S	4 Sun. aft. Easter. St. John	1 33	1 53	s 7 29	4 24	11 48	13
7	M	High tides [Evan.	2 8	2 25	r 4 24	rises	morn.	14
8	Tu	Easter T. ends. ☿ in Perihel.	2 44	3 0	s 7 32	8af.41	0 34	15
9	W	☿'s greatest distance.	3 17	3 32	r 4 20	9 37	1 20	16
10	Th	☿ souths 9h. 6m. A.M.	3 49	4 5	s 7 35	10 30	2 6	17
11	F	☿ sets 5h. 11m. P.M.	4 21	4 36	r 4 17	11 17	2 54	18
12	S	☿ souths 5h. 46m. P.M.	4 54	5 11	s 7 38	11 59	3 42	19
13	S	Rogation Sun. Old May day	5 28	5 49	r 4 14	morn.	4 29	20
14	M	♂ souths 8h. 24m. A.M.	6 10	6 35	s 7 41	0 35	5 17	21
15	Tu	Low tides	6 59	7 27	r 4 11	1 7	6 5	22
16	W	☿ sets 2h. 48m. P.M.	7 59	8 37	s 7 44	1 36	6 52	23
17	Th	Ascension Day. Holy Thurs.	9 17	9 49	r 4 8	2 3	7 40	24
18	F	Elias Ashmole, astrologer, d.	10 23	10 58	s 7 47	2 30	8 30	25
19	S	♀ souths 1h. 11m. A.M. [1692	11 29	11 56	r 4 5	2 57	9 21	26
20	S	Sunday after Ascension	—	0 23	s 7 50	3 26	10 15	27
21	M	♂ rises 2h. 15m. A.M.	0 45	1 9	r 4 2	3 59	11 12	28
22	Tu	Trinity T. beg. ☿'s nr. appr.	1 33	1 56	s 7 53	sets	0af.12	0
23	W	☿ sets 0h. 47m. A.M. [H. tides	2 21	2 45	r 4 0	9af.10	1 13	1
24	Th	Queen Victoria born 1819	3 8	3 33	s 7 55	10 14	2 16	2
25	F	Pr. Helena born	3 54	4 20	r 3 58	11 6	3 17	3
26	S	Ox. T. ends T. div. Pr. G. F. br	4 44	5 9	s 7 58	11 49	4 15	4
27	S	Pentecost. Whit. Sun. Camb.	5 36	6 1	r 3 35	morn.	5 9	5
28	M	♀ souths 1h. 34m. P.M. Low	6 29	6 57	s 8 0	0 25	6 0	6
29	Tu	Restor. of K. Cha. II. [tides	7 29	7 57	r 3 53	0 53	6 48	7
30	W	Oxford Term begins.	8 32	9 13	s 8 3	1 19	7 34	8
31	Th		9 46	10 16	r 3 52	1 44	8 19	9

RAPHAEL'S WEATHER GUIDE, FOR MAY, 1849.

1st, cool breezes; 2nd, the air charged with electricity, and an increasing temperature; 3rd, a change, brisk gales; 4th, a clearer atmosphere, with blue sky and cumuli; 5th and 6th, cold gusty winds; 7th, changeable; 8th and 9th, hail-storms; 10th, fair spring weather; 12th, genial showers; 13th, wind and rain; 16th and 17th, turbulent atmosphere; 18th, a change, mild showers; 19th, light gales; 21st, electric rains; 25th, turbulent, with thunder-storms; 27th, a fall of temperature, which will check vegetation.

FAIRS.

MAY 1. Lancaster; 4. Ipswich; 4. Roos; 5. Penzance; 6. Macclesfield; 12. Chelmsford; 12. Stroud; 12. Blackheath; 14. Berkeley; 15. Manchester; 15. Newport, Isle of Wight; 29. Dulwich; 30. Tiverton.

June XXX Days.

MOON'S PHASES.

Full Moon, 5th day, 10h. 27m. Afternoon.

Last Quarter, 13th day, 10h. 24m. Afternoon.

New Moon, 20th day, 2h. 19m. Afternoon.

First Quarter, 27th day, 10h. 44m. Morning.

D	M	D	W	Remarkable Days.	T. of H. Water.		Sun r. & sets.	Moon		
					Morn.	After.		Rises or sets.	Souths.	Age
					H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	da.
1	F	Q	stationary		10 49	11 21	r 3 51	2m.8	9 af.3	10
2	S	H	souths 8h. 50m. A.M.		11 53	—	s 8 6	2 32	9 47	11
3	S	Trinity Sund.	gr. elong.		0 17	0 41	r 3 49	2 57	10 32	12
4	M	♂	Perih. & sets 10h. 6m. P.M.		1 2	1 24	s 8 8	3 25	11 17	13
5	Tu	K. of Hanover b.	High tides		1 44	2 2	r 3 48	rises	morn.	14
6	W	♂'s greatest distance	[P.M.]		2 20	2 38	s 8 10	8 a.26	0 4	15
7	Th	Corp. Christi.	Q sets 5h. 3m.		2 54	3 12	r 3 47	9 16	0 51	16
8	F	♂ souths 7h. 21m. A.M.			3 30	3 44	s 8 11	9 59	1 39	17
9	S	Wm. Lilly, astrolo.	d. 1681		4 1	4 19	r 3 46	10 37	2 26	18
10	S	1 Sunday after Trinity			4 35	4 53	s 8 13	11 10	3 14	19
11	M	H rises 1h. 25m. A.M.			5 10	5 30	r 3 45	11 40	4 1	20
12	Tu	Trinity Term ends	[tides]		5 50	6 12	s 8 14	morn.	4 48	21
13	W	♂ souths 3h. 57m. P.M.	Low		6 37	7 2	r 3 44	0 8	5 35	22
14	Th	♂ rises 0h. 52m. A.M.			7 29	7 59	s 8 15	0 32	6 22	23
15	F				8 32	9 11	r 3 44	0 59	7 11	24
16	S	♀ stationary			9 41	10 14	s 8 16	1 26	8 2	25
17	S	2 Sunday after Trinity			10 46	11 17	r 3 44	1 56	8 56	26
18	M	♀ gr. brilliancy			11 46	—	s 8 17	2 30	9 53	27
19	Tu	♂ souths 7h. 40m. A.M.			0 17	0 45	r 3 44	3 10	10 53	28
20	W	Ac.Q.Vic. ♂'s nr. ap. H.tds.			1 11	1 37	s 8 18	sets	11 55	29
21	Th	Longest day. Qu. Vic. pro.			2 2	2 30	r 3 44	8af.53	0af.58	1
		[Cent. S. Sum. b. ♀ in Ap.]								
22	F	♂ sets 2h. 25m. P.M.			2 56	3 22	s 8 18	9 44	1 59	2
23	S	Q souths 9h. 9m. A.M.			3 45	4 9	r 3 45	10 23	2 58	3
24	S	St. John Bapt. Midsum. day			4 33	4 58	s 8 19	10 57	3 52	4
25	M	♂ rises 7h. 52m. A.M.			5 21	5 48	r 3 46	11 25	4 43	5
26	Tu	♀ souths 0h. 27m. P.M.			6 11	6 36	s 8 19	11 50	5 31	6
27	W	Low tides			7 3	7 28	r 3 46	morn.	6 17	7
28	Th	Queen Victoria crown. 1838			7 58	8 29	s 8 18	0 14	7 1	8
29	F	St. Pet. Rayd. Lully d. 1315			9 1	9 34	r 3 47	0 37	7 45	9
30	S	Q in Aphe. Gren. Hos. f. 1696			10 3	10 32	s 8 18	1 2	8 30	10

RAPHAEL'S WEATHER GUIDE, FOR JUNE, 1849.

1st, warm, with electrical phenomena, occasioning thunder; 3rd, cloudy, with wind and rain; 8th, fair and seasonable weather; 11th, thunder-storms; 14th, a change; 15th and 16th, cool breezes; 21st and 22nd, growing rains; 27th, showery; the month ends gloomily, with wind and rain.

FAIRS.

JUNE 6. Malmesbury; 6. Maidstone; 6. Ashford; 10. Appleby; 14. Cambridge; 20. Sevenoaks; 24. Bridgewater; 27. Rochester.

JULY XXXI Days.

MOON'S PHASES.

Full Moon, 5th day, 1h. 28m. Afternoon.

Last Quarter, 13th day, 7h. 8m. Morning.

New Moon, 19th day, 9h. 15m. Afternoon.

First Quarter, 27th day, 0h. 35m. Morning.

D M	D W	Remarkable Days.	T. of H. Water.		Sun r. & sets.	Moon		
			Morn.	After.		Rises or sets	Souths.	Age
1	S	4 S. af. Trin. Earth's gr. dist.	11 6	11 37	r 3 49	1m. 27	9 af. 15	11
2	M	♀ rises 4h. 4m. A.M.	—	0 8	s 8 17	1 59	10 1	12
3	Tu	♂'s greatest dis. Dog d. beg.	0 32	0 55	r 3 50	2 34	10 48	13
4	W	♂ souths 6h. 49m. A.M.	1 16	1 38	s 8 17	3 13	11 36	14
5	Th	High tid. ♀ ris. 1h. 27m. A.M.	1 57	2 15	r 3 52	rises	morn.	15
6	F	Camb. T. ends. Old Mids.	2 34	2 53	s 8 16	8af. 39	0 24	16
7	S	Oxford T. ends. [Day	3 10	3 28	r 3 53	9 14	1 12	17
8	S	5 Sunday aft. Trin.	3 44	4 2	s 8 14	9 45	1 59	18
9	M	♂ sets 1h. 22m. P.M.	4 18	4 36	r 3 55	10 12	2 46	19
10	Tu	♂ souths 5h. 21m. A.M.	4 54	5 13	s 8 13	10 39	3 33	20
11	W	♀ stationary	5 34	5 54	r 3 57	11 4	4 20	21
12	Th	♂ sets 11h. 22m. A.M.	6 14	6 39	s 8 12	11 30	5 7	22
13	F	♂ souths 2h. 21m. P.M. Low	7 3	7 28	r 3 59	11 57	5 56	23
14	S	[tides	7 57	8 27	s 8 10	morn.	6 46	24
15	S	6 Sun. aft. Trin. St. Swithin	9 5	9 37	r 4 2	0 28	7 40	25
16	M		10 11	10 47	s 8 8	1 3	8 36	26
17	Tu	♂ souths 7h. 6m. A.M.	11 22	11 54	r 4 4	1 47	9 36	27
18	W	♂'s nearest approach	—	0 29	s 8 6	2 40	10 38	28
19	Th	High tides	0 57	1 26	r 4 7	sets	11 40	29
20	F	♂ rises 11h. 37m. P.M.	1 52	2 18	s 8 3	8af. 16	0af. 40	1
21	S	♂ stationary. ♀ gr. elong.	2 45	3 10	r 4 9	8 54	1 38	2
22	S	7 Sun. af. Tr. ♀ gr. elong.	3 35	3 56	s 8 1	9 25	2 32	3
23	M		4 19	4 42	r 4 12	9 52	3 22	4
24	Tu	♀ souths 8h. 51m. A.M.	5 2	5 25	s 7 58	10 18	4 10	5
25	W	Duchess of Camb. born.	5 47	6 8	r 4 15	10 42	4 57	6
26	Th	♂ sets 8h. 55m. P.M.	6 31	6 53	s 7 55	11 6	5 42	7
27	F	♀ souths 10h. 47m. A.M.	7 16	7 40	r 4 17	11 32	6 26	8
28	S	[Low tides	8 6	8 36	s 7 52	12 0	7 11	9
29	S	8 Sunday after Trinity	9 11	9 43	r 4 20	morn.	7 57	10
30	M	♂'s greatest distance	10 18	10 53	s 7 49	0 34	8 44	11
31	Tu		11 26	—	r 4 23	1 11	9 31	12

RAPHAEL'S WEATHER GUIDE, FOR JULY, 1849.

1st, wind and rain; 5th, thunder, meteors, and hail; 7th, showery; 10th and 11th, temperature increases; 16th, sudden rains; 19th and 20th, stormy, with high winds, damaging the wheat; 24th, a change; 25th, cold rains, bad harvest weather; 31st, a remiss of heat, with occasional storms. The farmers will be able to do but little in removing crops this month.

FAIRS.

JULY 2. Bolton; 5. Leicester; 10. Peterborough; 16. Buckingham; 18. Sherborne; 18. Cirencester; 25. Liverpool.

August XXXI Days.

MOON'S PHASES.

Full Moon, 4th day, 3h. 52m. Morning.
 Last Quarter, 11th day, 1h. 32m. Afternoon.
 New Moon, 18th day, 5h. 33m. Morning.
 First Quarter, 25th day, 4h. 56m. Afternoon.

D	M	W	Remarkable Days.	T. of H. Water.		Sun r. & sets.	Moon		
				Morn.	After.		Rises or sets.	Souths.	Age
				H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	da.
1	W		Stationary. Lammas Day	—	0 26	r 4 25	1m.55	10af.19	13
2	Th		☾ sets 7h. 9m. P.M.	0 51	1 15	s 7 45	2 44	11 8	14
3	F		☿ souths 4h. 52m. A.M.	1 36	1 55	r 4 28	3 41	11 56	15
4	S		☾ in Perh. High tides	2 14	3 32	s 7 41	rises	morn.	16
5	S		9 Sun. aft. Trinity	2 52	3 10	r 4 31	8af.17	0 44	17
6	M		Prince Alfred born, 1844	3 25	3 42	s 7 38	8 44	1 31	18
7	Tu		☾ sets 4h. 54m. P.M.	3 59	4 16	r 4 34	9 9	2 18	19
8	W		☿ souths 3h. 26m. A.M.	4 32	4 51	s 7 34	9 34	3 5	20
9	Th		☿ rises 9h. 31m. P.M.	5 11	5 29	r 4 37	10 2	3 53	21
10	F		First stone of R. Observ. Gren.	5 50	6 12	s 7 31	10 30	4 43	22
11	S		Dog d. end. L. tds. [laid, 1675]	6 33	6 59	r 4 40	11 3	5 34	23
12	S		10 Sund. after Trinity	7 26	7 56	s 7 27	11 42	6 28	24
13	M		Queen Adelaide born	8 29	9 9	r 4 23	morn.	7 25	25
14	Tu		☿ souths 0h. 41m. P.M.	9 47	10 26	s 7 23	0 30	8 24	26
15	W		☿'s nearest approach	11 9	11 46	r 4 46	1 26	9 24	27
16	Th		☿ rises 8h. 42m. P.M.	—	0 19	s 7 19	2 32	10 24	28
17	F		☉ Eclipsed, invis. Duchess	0 50	1 19	r 4 49	3 44	11 22	29
18	S		High tides. [of Kent born	1 46	2 10	s 7 15	sets	0af.17	0
19	S		11 Sund. after Trinity	2 34	2 56	r 4 53	7af.51	1 10	1
20	M			3 18	3 39	s 7 11	8 19	2 0	2
21	Tu		☿ souths 6h. 20m. A.M.	3 57	4 17	r 4 56	8 43	2 48	3
22	W			4 38	4 58	s 7 7	9 8	3 34	4
23	Th		☿ sets 2h. 14m. P.M.	5 15	5 34	r 4 59	9 34	4 20	5
24	F		☾ souths 9h. 9m. A.M.	5 53	6 13	s 7 3	10 2	5 6	6
25	S		Low tides [b. 1819	6 31	6 53	r 5 2	10 33	5 52	7
26	S		12 Sun. af. Tr. Prin. Albert	7 15	7 41	s 6 58	11 8	6 38	8
27	M		☿'s greatest distance	8 11	8 48	r 5 5	11 50	7 25	9
28	Tu		☿ rises 4h. 57m. A.M.	9 27	10 4	s 6 54	morn.	8 13	10
29	W		☾ souths 0h. 46m. P.M.	10 43	11 21	r 5 9	0 37	9 1	11
30	Th			11 55	—	s 6 50	1 30	9 50	12
31	F			0 23	0 47	r 5 12	2 30	10 38	13

RAPHAEL'S WEATHER GUIDE, FOR AUGUST, 1849.

The month opens with thunder, rain, and hail storms, continuing till after the 3rd; 4th, a change; 6th, fair pleasant weather; 8th, cool breezes; 10th, heat increases; 14th, dashing rains; 16th and 17th, refreshing winds; 18th, temperature increases; 20th to 23rd, the air charged with electricity, producing meteors and thunder; 24th, fine seasonable weather; 26th, fair and pleasant. Farmers must exert themselves in removing their crops between the 24th and 28th of this month.

FAIRS.

August 1. St. Neots; 2. Dartford; 2. Kingston; 5. Chichester; 5. Hexham; 7. Falmouth; 12. Newcastle; 18. Camberwell; 26. Carlisle; 26. Coventry.

September XXX Days.

MOON'S PHASES.

Full Moon, 2nd day, 5h. 18m. Afternoon.

Last Quarter, 9th day, 6h. 55m. Afternoon.

New Moon, 16th day, 4h. 2m. Afternoon.

First Quarter, 24th day, 11h. 24m. Morning.

D M	D W	Remarkable Days.	T. of H. Water.		Sun r. & sets.	Moon		
			Morn.	After.		Rises or sets.	Souths.	Age
			H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	sets	H. M.	da.
1	S	Giles. [Hightid. Lon. b. 1666	1 9	1 30	r 5 13	3m. 34	11af. 26	14
2	S	13 Sun. af. Tr. ☽ Eclip. vis.	1 50	2 8	s 6 43	rises	morn.	15
3	M	☿ souths 2h. 49m. A.M.	2 27	2 45	r 5 17	7af. 13	0 14	16
4	Tu	♂ rises 6h. 50m. A.M.	3 1	3 18	s 6 39	7 39	1 2	17
5	W	O. Barth.	3 35	3 52	r 5 20	8 6	1 50	18
6	Th	♀ rises 1h. 33m. A.M.	4 11	4 29	s 6 34	8 34	2 40	19
7	F	♂ souths 1h. 22m. A.M.	4 47	5 6	r 5 23	9 5	3 31	20
8	S	Nat. B. V. M.	5 26	5 46	s 6 29	9 41	4 24	21
9	S	14 Sun. af. Trin. Low tides	6 9	6 34	r 5 26	10 26	5 19	22
10	M	☿ sets 9h. 12m. A.M.	7 1	7 33	s 6 25	11 18	6 17	23
11	Tu	☽'s nearest approach	8 8	8 50	r 5 29	morn.	7 15	24
12	W		9 33	10 17	s 6 20	0 19	8 13	25
13	Th	♀ souths 11h. 7m. A.M.	11 1	11 40	r 5 33	1 26	9 10	26
14	F	Holy Cross	—	0 12	s 6 16	2 38	10 6	27
15	S	♂ sets 6h. 52m. A.M.	0 40	1 8	r 5 36	3 53	10 59	28
16	S	15 Sun. aft. Trin. High tides	1 34	1 57	s 6 11	sets	11 49	29
17	M	♀ in Aphelion	2 17	2 38	r 5 39	6af. 44	0af. 38	1
18	Tu		2 55	3 16	s 6 6	7 9	1 25	2
19	W	♂ souths 5h. 33m. A.M.	3 34	3 51	r 5 42	7 34	2 12	3
20	Th		4 10	4 27	s 6 2	8 1	2 58	4
21	F	♂ rises 9h. 14m. P.M.	4 42	5 1	r 5 45	8 32	3 44	5
22	S	♀ souths 9h. 31m. A.M.	5 18	5 34	s 5 57	9 6	4 31	6
23	S	16 S. af. Tr. ☉ en. ☊. Aut. b.	5 53	6 11	r 5 49	9 44	5 18	7
24	M	☽'s gr. dist. Cardan, astrol.	6 33	6 55	s 5 53	10 29	6 6	8
25	Tu	[h. 1501. Low tides	7 24	7 55	r 5 52	11 19	6 53	9
26	W	♀ souths 1h. 22m. P.M.	8 35	9 16	s 5 48	morn.	7 41	10
27	Th	♀ sets 5h. 11m. P.M.	9 58	10 37	r 5 55	0 16	8 29	11
28	F		11 15	11 48	s 5 44	1 17	9 17	12
29	S	Michaelmas Day	—	0 15	r 5 58	2 22	10 5	13
30	S	17 Sun. af. Trin, ☿ gr. elong.	0 35	1 0	s 5 39	3 31	10 53	14

RAPHAEL'S WEATHER GUIDE, FOR SEPTEMBER, 1849.

2nd, heat increases, blue sky and *cumuli*; 4th, cooler atmosphere, cloudy, and symptoms of rain; 9th, brisk gales and rain; 10th, heat increases, electrical phenomena, with thunder storms; 14th and 15th, generally fair; 17th, decrease of temperature; 18th, dry winds; 22nd and 23rd, gloomy, with sudden squalls and equinoctial gales, which will continue and get colder towards the 27th, when it will continue cold and gloomy till the end of the month.

FAIRS.

SEPTEMBER 1. Bristol; 4. Monmouth; 4. Oxford; 5. Leominster; 13. Maldon; 15. Durham; 18. Bury, Lancashire; 22. Reading; 29. Cranbrook.

October XXXI Days.

MOON'S PHASES.

Full Moon, 2nd day, 5h. 33m. Morning.
 Last Quarter, 9th day, 0h. 44m. Morning.
 New Moon, 16th day, 5h. 13m. Morning.
 First Quarter, 24th day, 7h. 4m. Morning.
 Full Moon, 31st day, 4h. 46m. Afternoon.

D	M	D	W	Remarkable Days.	T. of H. Water.		Sun r. & sets.	Moon		
					Morn.	After.		Rises or sets.	Souths.	Age
					H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	sets	H. M.	da.
1	M	Remigius		[High tides	1 19	1 38	r 6 24	m. 42	11 af. 43	15
2	Tu	h souths 0h. 51m. A.M.—			1 56	2 14	s 5 34	rises	morn.	16
3	W	q sets 5h. 58m. P.M.			2 33	2 49	r 6 56	af. 35	0 33	17
4	Th				3 9	3 28	s 5 30	7 6	1 25	18
5	F	h souths 11h. 20m. P.M.			3 46	4 6	r 6 8	7 41	2 18	19
6	S	D's nearest approach			4 25	4 45	s 5 25	8 24	3 14	20
7	S	18 Sunday af. Trinity			5 8	5 29	r 6 12	9 13	4 12	21
8	M	q sets 4h. 29m. P.M. [tides			5 53	6 20	s 5 21	10 11	5 10	22
9	Tu	h souths 9h. 45m. A.M. Low			6 49	7 21	r 6 15	11 16	6 8	23
10	W	Oxford and Camb. T. beg.			7 56	8 40	s 5 17	morn.	7 5	24
11	Th	h rises 5h. 20m. P.M.			9 25	10 9	r 6 18	0 27	8 0	25
12	F	q souths 4h. 43m. A.M.			10 53	11 31	s 5 12	1 39	8 52	26
13	S	q stationary			—	0 1	r 6 22	2 51	9 42	27
14	S	19 Sunday aft. Trinity			0 27	0 51	s 5 8	4 31	10 31	28
15	M	h rises 4h. 40m. P.M.			1 15	1 36	r 6 25	5 14	11 18	29
16	Tu	Houses of Parliament burnt,			1 55	2 13	s 5 4	sets	0 af. 4	0
17	W	Etheldred. [1834. High tid.			2 33	2 50	r 6 29	6 af. 2	0 51	1
18	Th	St. Luke			3 6	3 25	s 4 59	6 31	1 37	2
19	F	q souths 9h. 49m. A.M.			3 41	3 58	r 6 32	7 3	2 24	3
20	S	q sets 0h. 42m. P.M.			4 14	4 29	s 4 55	7 39	3 11	4
21	S	20 Sund. af. Trin. q in per.			4 45	5 3	r 6 36	8 20	3 58	5
22	M	D's greatest distance			5 21	5 40	s 4 51	9 9	4 46	6
23	Tu	h rises 2h. 22m. A.M.			5 58	6 22	r 6 39	10 3	5 34	7
24	W	Low tides			6 45	7 11	s 4 47	11 2	6 21	8
25	Th	St. Crispin. q souths 11h.			7 46	8 27	r 6 43	morn.	7 8	9
26	F			[37m. A.M.	9 8	9 49	s 4 43	0 5	7 55	10
27	S				10 27	11 1	r 6 46	1 11	8 43	11
28	S	21 Sunday after Trinity			11 34	11 59	s 4 39	2 21	9 31	12
29	M				—	0 23	r 6 50	3 32	10 20	13
30	Tu				0 45	1 6	s 4 35	4 47	11 12	14
31	W	q in Perih. High tides.			1 25	1 44	r 6 53	rises	morn.	15

RAPHAEL'S WEATHER GUIDE, FOR OCTOBER, 1849.

The month commences cloudy; 4th and 5th, fair and pleasant, with occasional showers; 10th, clear; 11th and 12th, fine weather prevails; 16th, cold increases; 17th, thunder-storms; 22nd, dry winds; 24th and 25th, windy, with rain on the 26th; 28th, air charged with electricity, producing thunder, with hail and dashing rains.

FAIRS.

OCTOBER 1. Manchester; 2. Newcastle; 10. Canterbury; 10. St. Albans; 10. Leicester; 11. Blackheath; 11. Uxbridge; 18. Charlton; 20. Hereford; 22. Salisbury; 24. Winchester.

November XXX Days.

MOON'S PHASES.

Last Quarter, 7th day, 8h. 23m. Morning.
 New Moon, 14th day, 9h. 13m. Afternoon.
 First Quarter, 23rd day, 2h. 24m. Morning.
 Full Moon, 30th day, 3h. 25m. Morning.

D M	D W	Remarkable Days.	T. of H. Water.		Sun r. & sets.	Moon		
			Morn.	After.		Rises or sets.	Souths.	Age
			H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	da.
1	Th	[appr. ☿ stationary	2 3	2 24	r 6 55	5af.38	0 m. 6	16
2	F	Michl. Term beg. ☽'s nrst.	2 44	3 4	s 4 30	6 17	1 3	17
3	S	☿ souths 10h. 36m. P.M.	3 25	3 47	r 6 59	7 6	2 2	18
4	S	22 Sunday after Trinity	4 8	4 30	s 4 26	8 2	3 2	19
5	M	Gunpowder Plot.	4 53	5 17	r 7 2	9 7	4 2	20
6	Tu	☿ rises 5h. 10m. A.M. [tides	5 42	6 8	s 4 23	10 16	5 1	21
7	W	☿ souths 9h. 3m. P.M. Low	6 37	7 10	r 7 6	11 29	5 57	22
8	Th	☿ rises 4h. 28m. A.M.	7 47	8 27	s 4 20	morn.	6 50	23
9	F	Pr. of Wales b. Ld. May. d.	9 10	9 50	r 7 9	0 42	7 40	24
10	S	☿ sets 4h. 46m. A.M.	10 30	11 8	s 4 16	1 53	8 28	25
11	S	23 Sunday af. Trinity	11 39	—	r 7 13	3 3	9 15	26
12	M	Camb. Term divides	0 5	0 30	s 4 13	4 13	10 0	27
13	Tu	☿ sets 2h. 37m. A.M.	0 53	1 13	r 7 16	5 20	10 46	28
14	W	☿ souths 7h. 47m. A.M. High	1 33	1 51	s 4 11	sets	11 32	29
15	Th	[tides	2 10	2 29	r 7 20	5af.0	0af.18	1
16	F		2 45	3 1	s 4 8	5 35	1 5	2
17	S	☿ souths 2h. 41m. A.M.	3 18	3 34	r 7 23	6 16	1 53	3
18	S	24 Sun. af. Trin. ☽'s gr. dist.	3 51	4 7	s 4 5	7 1	2 40	4
19	M		4 22	4 39	r 7 27	7 52	3 28	5
20	Tu	☿ rises 5h. 53m. P.M.	4 57	5 14	s 4 3	8 50	4 15	6
21	W	Princess Royal born	5 34	5 55	r 7 30	9 49	5 2	7
22	Th	[Low tides	6 18	6 41	s 4 1	10 52	5 48	8
23	F	☿ souths 10h. 12m. A.M.	7 6	7 38	r 7 33	morn.	6 34	9
24	S	☿ sets 1h. 42m. P.M.	8 14	8 53	s 3 59	0 1	7 20	10
25	S	25 Sunday aft. Trinity	9 28	10 3	r 7 36	1 9	8 8	11
26	M	Michaelmas Term ends	10 37	11 9	s 3 57	2 21	8 57	12
27	Tu	Prs. Mary Adel. born	11 40	—	r 7 40	3 35	9 49	13
28	W	☿ souths 11h. 1m. A.M.	0 5	0 27	s 3 55	4 54	10 44	14
29	Th		0 51	1 16	r 7 42	6 12	11 43	15
30	F	St. Andrew. High tides	1 38	1 59	s 3 53	rises	morn.	16

RAPHAEL'S WEATHER GUIDE, FOR NOVEMBER, 1849.

1st, fair; 3rd, rain; 4th and 5th, rather stormy; 6th, temperature decreases; 10th, fine pleasant weather; 12th, rainy; 15th, dry winds; 17th, showery; 21st, rain or snow; 23rd, cold increases; 25th, a change, cold winds, which may continue, with fine days at intervals, till the end of the month.

FAIRS.

NOVEMBER 8. Hertford; 8. Leeds; 10. North Shields; 11. Liverpool; 17. Manchester; 22. York; 23. Dover; 24. Rickmansworth.

December XXXI Days.

MOON'S PHASES.

Last Quarter, 6th day, 6h. 53m. Afternoon.

New Moon, 14th day, 3h. 38m. Afternoon.

First Quarter, 22nd day, 7h. 40m. Afternoon.

Full Moon, 29th day, 2h. 0m. Afternoon.

D M	D W	Remarkable Days.	T. of H. Water.		Sun r. & sets.	Moon		
			Morn.	After.		Rises or sets.	Souths.	Age
			H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	da.
1	S	J's nearest approach	2 23	2 45	r 7 45	5 a. 46	0 m. 45	17
2	S	Advent Sunday	3 9	3 32	s 3 52	6 49	1 47	18
3	M	☿ souths 8h. 35m. P.M.	3 55	4 19	r 7 48	8 0	2 49	19
4	Tu	☿ sets 3h. 24m. P.M.	4 43	5 10	s 3 51	9 14	3 49	20
5	W	☿ stationary	5 35	6 3	r 7 51	10 29	4 45	21
6	Th	Low tides	6 30	6 58	s 3 50	11 37	5 37	22
7	F	☿ souths 7h. 3m. P.M.	7 28	8 2	r 7 53	morn.	6 27	23
8	S	☿ sets 2h. 55m. P.M.	8 38	9 15	s 3 50	0 54	7 14	24
9	S	2 Sunday in Advent	9 51	10 26	r 7 56	2 3	7 59	25
10	M	☿ rises 1h. 22m. P.M.	10 59	11 31	s 3 49	3 10	8 44	26
11	Tu		11 59	—	r 7 58	4 17	9 30	27
12	W	☿ souths 6h. 9m. A.M.	0 24	0 47	s 3 49	5 21	10 15	28
13	Th	☿ rises 0h. 44m. P.M.	1 8	1 30	r 8 0	6 23	11 2	29
14	F	☿ in Aphelion. High tides	1 48	2 7	s 3 49	sets	11 49	0
15	S	[Term ends. ☿ gr. dist.	2 25	2 45	r 8 1	4 a. 56	0 a. 36	1
16	S	3 Sund. in Advent. Camb.	3 1	3 18	s 3 49	5 46	1 24	2
17	M	Oxford Term ends	3 34	3 51	r 8 3	6 41	2 12	3
18	Tu	☿ souths 11h. 52m. P.M.	4 7	4 25	s 3 50	7 38	2 58	4
19	W	Ember Week	4 40	4 58	r 8 5	8 41	3 44	5
20	Th	☿ sets 8h. 27m. A.M.	5 16	5 36	s 3 51	9 47	4 29	6
21	F	St. Thos. ☉ enters ♍. Wint.	5 56	6 16	r 8 6	10 52	5 15	7
22	S	Low tides. [beg. Short. day	6 40	7 1	s 3 51	morn.	6 0	8
23	S	4 Sunday in Advent	7 28	7 58	r 8 7	0 1	6 47	9
24	M	☿ souths 10h. 48m. A.M.	8 30	9 8	s 3 52	1 12	7 36	10
25	Tu	Christmas Day.	9 41	10 17	r 8 7	2 26	8 27	11
26	W	☿ rises 10h. 49m. P.M.	10 51	11 24	s 3 54	3 42	9 23	12
27	Th	☿ souths 0h. 23m. P.M.	11 53	—	r 8 8	5 0	10 22	13
28	F	Innocents	0 22	0 47	s 3 56	6 16	11 24	14
29	S	J's nearest appr. High tides	1 14	1 39	r 8 8	rises	morn.	15
30	S	1 Sunday aft. Christmas	2 5	2 31	s 3 58	5 a. 34	0 28	16
31	M	Earth's nearest app. to ☉	2 58	3 23	r 8 8	6 49	1 31	17

RAPHAEL'S WEATHER GUIDE, FOR DECEMBER, 1849.

The month commences with cold winds and occasional showers; 5th, a mitigation of cold; 8th and 9th, cold increases; 10th, changeable, windy; 12th, cold rains or snow; 14th, dry weather, with large white clouds; 18th and 19th, very stormy with electrical phenomena, doing much mischief; 21st, sudden gales; 23rd, severe frost; 27th, temperature increases; 29th, heavy rains. The characteristics of this month are storms and heavy rains, and I have no doubt that we shall hear of earthquakes.

FAIRS.

DECEMBER 1. Bury St. Edmunds; 8. Leicester; 9. Warrington; 15. Southampton; 19. Sevenoaks; Pontefract, first Saturday in December, 20 days' fair.

MOON'S SIGNS.

D M	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
1	head	throat	arms	stomach	bowels	loins
2	and	arms	shoulders	heart	belly	secret
3	face	shoulders	breast	back	reins	mem-
4	neck	breast	stomach	bowels	and	bers
5	throat	stomach	heart	belly	loins	hips
6	arms	heart	and	reins	secret	thighs
7	shoulders	back	back	and	members	knees
8	breast	bowels	bowels	loins	hips	and
9	stomach	and	belly	secret	and	hams
10	heart	belly	reins	members	thighs	legs
11	back	reins	loins	hips	knees	ankles
12	bowels	loins	secret	and	hams	feet
13	belly	secret	mem-	thighs	legs	toes
14	reins	members	bers	knees	and	head
15	and	hips	hips	hams	ankles	and
16	loins	and	thighs	legs	feet	face
17	secret	thighs	knees	and	toes	neck
18	members	knees	and	ankles	head	throat
19	hips	hams	hams	feet	face	arms
20	and	legs	legs	toes	neck	shoulders
21	thighs	and	ankles	head	throat	breast
22	knees	ankles	feet	face	arms	stomach
23	hams	feet	toes	neck	shoulders	heart
24	legs	toes	head	throat	breast	back
25	ankles	head	face	arms	stomach	bowels
26	feet	face	neck	shoulders	heart	belly
27	and	neck	throat	breast	back	reins
28	toes	throat	arms	stomach	bowels	loins
29	head		and	heart	and	secret
30	face		shoulders	back	belly	mem-
31	neck		breast		reins	

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF THE KALENDAR FOR 1849.

Golden Number.....	7	Dominical Letter	G
Epact	6	Roman Indiction.....	7
Solar Cycle	10	Julian Period	6562

The year 5610 of the Jewish Era commences on September 17, 1849.

Ramadân (Month of Abstinence observed by the Turks) commences on July 22, 1849.

The year 1266 of the Mohammedan Era commences on Nov. 17, 1849.

MOON'S SIGNS.

D M	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.
1	bers	knees	ankles	toes	throat	shoulders
2	hips	hams	feet	head	arms	breast
3	thighs	legs	toes	face	shoulders	stomach
4	knees	and	head	neck	breast	heart
5	and	ankles	face	throat	stomach	back
6	hams	feet	neck	arms	heart	bowels
7	legs	toes	and	shoulders	back	belly
8	ankles	head	throat	breast	bowels	reins
9	feet	face	arms	stomach	and	loins
10	and	neck	shoulders	heart	belly	secret
11	toes	throat	breast	back	reins	mem-
12	head	arms	stomach	bowels	loins	bers
13	face	shoulders	heart	belly	secret	hips
14	neck	breast	back	reins	mem-	thighs
15	throat	stomach	bowels	and	bers	knees
16	arms	heart	belly	loins	hips	and
17	shoulders	and	reins	secret	thighs	hams
18	breast	back	loins	members	knees	legs
19	stomach	bowels	secret	hips	and	ankles
20	heart	belly	mem-	and	hams	feet
21	back	reins	bers	thighs	legs	and
22	bowels	loins	hips	knees	ankles	toes
23	belly	secret	thighs	hams	feet	head
24	reins	mem-	knees	legs	toes	face
25	and	bers	and	and	head	neck
26	loins	hips	hams	ankles	and	throat
27	secret	thighs	legs	feet	face	arms
28	members	knees	ankles	toes	neck	shoulders
29	hips	and	feet	head	throat	breast
30	and	hams	and	face	arms	stomach
31	thighs	legs		neck		heart

EXPLANATION OF ASTRONOMICAL SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS.

PLANETS.	ASPECTS.	SIGNS.
♆ Neptune.	♌ Conjunction.	♈ Aries.
♁ Herschel.	♍ Sextile.	♉ Taurus.
♄ Saturn.	♎ Square.	♊ Gemini.
♃ Jupiter.	♏ Trine.	♋ Cancer.
♂ Mars.	♐ Opposition.	♌ Leo.
☉ or ☦ Sun.	♑ Dragon's Head.	♍ Virgo.
♀ Venus.	♒ Dragon's Tail.	♎ Libra.
☿ Mercury.		♏ Scorpio.
♃ Moon.		♐ Sagittarius.
♁ Earth.		♑ Capricornus.
		♒ Aquarius.
		♓ Pisces.

° Degrees, ' Minutes, " Seconds, of Space.

h Hours, m Minutes, s Seconds, of Time.

THE PREDICTIONS,

Timely Warnings, and Salutary Precepts,

Founded on the Zodiacal Positions and Configurations of the Heavenly Bodies.

January, 1849.

And after all came Life; and lastly Death:
Death with most grim and griesly visage scene,
Yet is he nought but parting of the breath;
Ne ought to see, but like a shade to weene,
Unbodied, unsoul'd, unheard, unscene!

"The stars in their courses fought against Sisera." I have selected this passage from the inspired penman (Judges v. 20) to prove that three thousand one hundred and forty-five years ago, the stellar orbs were declared to influence mundane affairs; and under such influence Louis Philippe was hurled from kingly power and its grandeur, to seek a refuge in the land which had sheltered him in his early days. At the full moon on the 8th, at 50 minutes past 10 o'clock at night, the second degree of the celestial sign Libra is on the eastern horizon, with the Moon culminating in close opposition to the Sun and Mercury, and these three orbs quartiling Herschel from the ruling sign of England, Jupiter is in opposition to Venus, while Mars sends forth a quartile ray to Saturn. The scheme is fraught with configurations of importance, and points out unexpected measures brought forward opposed to the landed interest, also affecting ancient rights and customs. The highest power in the land will be afflicted and sorely harassed by contending parties. The Moon, being in her own dignity, shows a determination on the part of rulers to carry out projects for the amelioration of difficulties. It will be an ill time for national amusements; failures take place in theatres and exhibitions; violent accidents occur on railroads; and robberies will be frequent in the post-office. I regret to announce a sickly season; cold disorders and consumption will prove fatal, and rheumatic complaints prevail. Jupiter in the 11th house denotes the exchequer of the Government to be improving. The early part of the month brings disgrace on some dignitary of the Church, wherein a lady will figure. Violence will be rife in Spain, Portugal, and other nations under the rule of Sagittarius and Pisces. Jupiter retrogrades through Leo, which augurs measures adopted by the new Government of France calculated to benefit that nation; but the fleeting Mercury opposes that planet on the 26th, producing angry discussions; inflammatory articles likewise emanate from the press.

THE PREDICTIONS,

Timely Warnings, and Salutory Precepts,

February, 1849.

And lastly came cold February, sitting
 In an old wagon, for he could not ride,
 Drawne of two fishes for the season fitting,
 Which through the flood before did softly slyde
 And swim away ; yet had he by his side
 His plough and harnesse fit to till the ground,
 And tooles to prune the trees, before the pride
 Of hasting Prime did make them burgein round.
 So past the twelve months forth, and their dew places found.

THE tardy Herschel is still wending his way through Aries, and is in trine aspect to Jupiter, the source of great mutations among European states. Changes take place in the old forms of government. A friendly relation exists between many nations, all combining for the extension of LIBERTY, and the suppression of those evils which have too long afflicted mankind. About the middle of the month the furious Mars sends forth a fiery and malign quartile ray to the Georgian planet, disseminating wrath and violence, and prompt to sow the seeds of discord in Greece, India, Mexico, and other nations. Trade flourishes in the cities of Bath and Bristol. On the 18th of the month Venus forms a trine aspect with Jupiter, when a fair lady meets renown, and becomes the topic of much conversation. Mars, ever the precursor of strife, in his progress through Capricorn will not fail to disturb the peace of India ; and in some of our eastern possessions acts of violence will become flagrant, blood will flow, and the military spirit of that clime be called into operation. The mild Venus rushes to the conjunction of Herschel on the 22nd. One of the fair sex falls into sudden and unexpected disgrace, and many are gathered to their last homes. I counsel Leopold, King of Belgium, to give attention to his health about this period, as Saturn afflicts the Sun's place at his birth. Christian, King of Denmark, should look well to the condition of his people before the evil day arrive. Mars, passing through Capricorn, will stir up contentions and angry discussions in the city of Oxford. Kingdoms under the dominion of Pisces still continue in an unsettled state, where much sickness also prevails.

THE PREDICTIONS,

Timely Warnings, and Salutory Precepts,

March, 1849.

These, marching softly, thus in order went.
And after them the monthes all riding came;
First, sturdy March, with brows full sternly bent,
And armed strongly, rode upon a ram,
The same which over Hellespontus swam;
Yet in his hand a spade he also hent,¹
And in a bag all sorts of seeds ysame,
Which on the earth he strowed as he went,
And fill'd her womb with fruitful hope of nourishment.

JUPITER is retrograde in Leo, and on the 17th of the month is opposed by Mars. France is again the scene of much violence; the rulers of that nation become unpopular, or commit some rash act, creating confusion and bloodshed. In Bath, Bristol, and other places under the dominion of the afflicted signs, riots and tumult will be experienced. Let the Russian autocrat tremble, for Mars does not flame through Aquarius in vain. The glowing spirit of liberty kindles in Polish breasts, but, alas! it ignites only to be extinguished, and many of that brave but unhappy race become a prey to the tyrant, who glories to hear the clanking of the chains and the agonies of his victims. On the 18th of the month the Sun meets the conjunction of Saturn in Pisces. Nations under the rule of that sign—Portugal, Alexandria, and Galicia—feel his malign influence. The ruling powers will suffer from sickness, and factions will rend asunder the little union still existing. Venus enters Taurus, the ruling sign of Ireland, on the 4th, and moves onward, receiving a quartile ray from Mars the whole of the month. This bodes ill for that unhappy land. Violence abounds, and unheard-of acts of atrocity and cruelty will be perpetrated. One of the fair sex will become a victim to the infuriated passion of an enthusiastic maniac. An eclipse of the Moon takes place on the 8th. Other effects, at this period denoted by the celestial messengers, will be mentioned under that head, and also at the solar ingress into Aries.

If I judge aright, the priests of Ireland become irritated; and many violent declaimers will arise in different nations, exciting the people to acts of sedition.

THE PREDICTIONS,

Timely Warnings, and Salutory Precepts,

April, 1849.

Next came fresh Aprill, full of lustihed,
And wanton as a kid whose horne new buds :
Upon a bull he rode, the same which led
Enropa floting through th' Argolick floods ;
His hornes were gilden all with golden studs,
And garnished with garlonds goodly dight
Of all the fairest flowres and freshest buds
Which th' earth brings forth ; and wet he seem'd in sight
With waves, through which he waded for his love's delight.

THE month opens with a trine aspect of the Sun and Jupiter. Not only does the tranquillity of the atmosphere enliven the minds of men, but measures adopted by rulers of nations give satisfaction : England has her due share. Sol meets the body of Herschel on the 12th, causing unexpected events to occur, and probably a change of Ministry. Death sweeps away more than one of high and mighty station. Saturn has with tardy pace crept into the ruling sign of Britain : *we begin to feel his influence*, and before he quits the sign Aries England and other European nations *will have cause to mourn*. The fleeting Mercury meets the orb of Saturn on the 11th, and then quickly passes through Aries, presaging, in his progress, grave and deliberate discussions. The press will be busy, and the Government actively resolving on various plans and measures. The winged messenger forms a conjunction with Uranus on the 24th, when slander abounds, and proceedings in law of an extraordinary nature give food for the newspapers. Some uncommon discoveries in science are made. Mars, the god of strife, enters Pisces on the 9th, spreading devastation in Portugal, Calabria, part of Spain, Alexandria, and other nations under the dominion of that sign. The lingering stay of Jupiter in Leo will curb the refractory spirits in Italy, and bring more peace and contentment to that land. Tranquillity reigns in France. Commerce will flourish in Philadelphia. The Prince of Wales will have Saturn opposing the Moon's place at his birth, the effects of which may be experienced towards the end of March or beginning of April. Let those about him be careful that he incur no danger whilst taking aquatic excursions ; and his royal mother should watch well any symptoms of indisposition which may appear at this period.

THE PREDICTIONS,

Timely Warnings, and Salutary Precepts,

May, 1849.

Then came faire May, the sayrest mayd on ground,
 Deckt all with dainties of her season's pryde,
 And throwing flowres out of her lap around :
 Upon two brethren's shoulders she did ride,
 The twiunes of Leda, which on eyther side
 Supported her like to their souveraine Queene :
 Lord ! how all creatures laught when her they spide,
 And leapt and daunc't as they had ravisht beene !
 And Cupid selfe about her fluttred all in greene.

THE mild beams issue from the planet Venus as she retrogrades through Taurus, the ruling sign of Ireland ; she is joined by Mercury on the 8th, when the vituperative spirit which has so long held sway over that unhappy land will give place to gentler feelings. Their sufferings will be ameliorated, and wise counsels will be adopted, tending to promote a better order of things. Poland will derive benefit from this configuration. Works of art of more than usual talent will abound, and places of amusement prove successful. In all probability some star will illumine the horizon of the theatrical or musical world. On the 17th Mars leaves the sign Pisces, and enters Aries, and joins the malignant orb of Saturn *in the ruling sign of Britain* on the 25th. RAPHAEL would fain be the prophet of better days, but, alas ! distress and violence will be severely experienced ; great failures in the commercial world occur ; medical men will reap a rich harvest ; feverish disorders will be prevalent. Internal commotions will rend the peace of England ; we shall hear of daring robberies, murders, and military outbreaks. Let the rulers look well to the maintenance of peace and tranquillity in the nation.

Other countries which will feel the sting of this conjunction are, Syria, Naples, Palestine, Lesser Poland, Germany, Denmark, and some few of inferior note. Let us hope that we may not be plunged into a *war* ; the celestial monitors look threatening, and the rulers of the land will have enough to do to avert the forthcoming evils. Commerce still flourishes, and tranquillity reigns in parts of the earth under the dominion of Leo, some of which are France, Italy, and Philadelphia : much will be done to favour the spirit of liberty in those nations. Prince George of Cambridge will be under the influence of malignant stars about this period ; and Charles Albert, King of Sardinia, will be sorely afflicted and troubled.

THE PREDICTIONS,

Timely Warnings, and Salutary Precepts,

June, 1849.

And after her came iolly Iune, array'd
 All in greene leaves, as he a player were;
 Yet in his time he wrought as well as play'd,
 That by his plough-yrons mote right well appeare:
 Upon a crab he rode, that him did beare
 With crooked crawling steps, an uncouth paze,
 And backward yode, as bargemen wont to fare,
 Bending their force contráry to their face;
 Like that ungracious crew which faines demurest grace.

THE configurations of the sidereal monitors are at this time numerous and important. The red ray of Mars is reflected to the Sun on the 1st, infusing a military spirit and ardour in the rulers of Great Britain; their measures are firm and decisive; wise counsels emanate from the Government, calculated to improve the commercial welfare of the nation. The form of government in France becomes more firmly established, and the people of that country recover from the evils naturally following revolution. The Sun in Gemini, receiving the sextile aspect of Jupiter on the 8th, points to one of high rank in London signalling himself, and gaining the approbation of the community by his tact and talent in affairs of emergency. The winged Mercury becomes retrograde in the sign Cancer, and twice meets the quartile ray of the pernicious Saturn. This bodes ill for speculators in railways; several banks will be shaken to their centre, and important failures take place in the commercial world; this will be a busy time for lawyers; the Gazette will teem with insolvencies: these evils will be severely felt in Scotland and Holland. Treachery will be practised by the Turks in Constantinople. The sons of Africa will be visited with an epidemic disorder. Mars forms a conjunction with the planet Herschel in Aries on the 21st, producing sudden outbreaks and acts of violence in Britain. A high military character meets with sudden reverses, or becomes an inmate of the tomb. As the month wanes, the Grand Seignor of Turkey, and also Ferdinand Emperor of Austria, should look well to themselves and to their people.

The aspects look ominous for Great Britain; rulers should take precautionary measures to avert sudden outbreaks, and prevent our nation from being plunged into war.

THE PREDICTIONS,

Timely Warnings, and Salutary Precepts,

July, 1849.

Then came hot July boyling like to fire,
 That all his garments he had cast away :
 Upon a lyon raging yet with ire
 He boldly rode, and made him to obey :
 (It was the beast that whylome did forray
 The Néméan forrest, till the Amphytrionide
 Him slew, and with his hide did him array :)
 Behinde his backe a sithe, and by his side
 Under his belt he bore a sickle circling wide.

ON the 1st there is a quartile ray of Mercury and Saturn from the cardinal signs Aries and Cancer; Mercury is retrograde, and continues within a few degrees of the aspect for the greater part of the month. Political strife reigns throughout the land; ministers disagree, and angry discussions take place. The press becomes violent, and some of its writers are incarcerated within the walls of a prison; deep-laid plots are concocted against the ruling powers. Saturn is stationary, as if pondering on the woe and misery he is about to inflict. Failures in the mercantile world, from their importance, become alarming, and create a panic. Speculators, take warning! Mars is again in the ruling sign of Ireland. Let the history of the last six months of 1847, and the first part of 1848, tell of the assassinations, acts of atrocity and savage brutality, committed indiscriminately by misguided men, whose uninstructed minds, while under the influence of this planet, may be compared to the inhabitants of uncivilized states. Again do we hear of acts of violence in the sister isle, but fortunately the stay of Mars in Taurus will be of short duration. England, Germany, Denmark, Naples, Holland, Africa, Constantinople, Tunis, Algiers, and other nations under the rule of Aries and Cancer, will suffer from the malignant rays now in operation. Jupiter is still progressing through Leo, shedding his benign influence on nations ruled by that sign, two of the most important being France and Italy, where an extension of wise and benevolent measures will be instituted.

"O, sons of earth! attempt ye still to rise,
 By mountains piled on mountains, to the skies?
 Heaven still with laughter the vain toil surveys,
 And buries madmen in the heaps they raise."

THE PREDICTIONS,

Timely Warnings, and Salutary Precepts,

August, 1849.

"The sixth was August, being rich array'd
 In garment all of gold downe to the ground :
 Yet rode he not, but led a lovely mayd
 Forth by the lilly hand, the which was croun'd
 With ears of corne, and full her hand was found ;
 That was the righteous Virgin, which of old
 Liv'd here on earth, and plenty made abound ;
 But, after wrong was lov'd and justice solde,
 She left th' unrighteous world, and was to heaven extol'd."

MIGHTY Jove progresses on, entering the sign Virgo on the 12th, and meets the conjunction of the Sun on the 26th, bringing prosperity in Turkey, Europe, Asia, and all the country between the Tigris and Euphrates, Jerusalem, Babylonia, Bagdad, and other places. The flag of liberty waves over many cities. Tranquillity and prosperity reign in Paris and Lyons ; but Mars quartiles Jupiter towards the middle of the month, which may have a tendency to check the benefic influence. The sidereal harbingers imply a dawning of more enlightened views in Turkey. A spirit of freedom and liberty is breathed through the land of Switzerland, and its brave inhabitants prosper. Mars enters Gemini, the ruling sign of London, on the 11th, presaging violence in the goodly metropolis during his stay in that sign ; fires will be prevalent, and some conflagration of more than ordinary description will occur. The two superior planets, Saturn and Herschel, are retrograde in Aries, portending a continuation of the evils. On the 14th, Venus is squared by Saturn, which implies the demise of a lady of rank. It will be an ill time for females generally ; many will suffer from diseases of the chest and lungs ; consumption will sweep away many bright ornaments among the fair sex. Let us hope that the transit of Mars over the place of the luminaries at the birth of QUEEN VICTORIA will cause no excitement. About the 28th of the month, Otho, King of Greece, will be bent on military display, and acts of violence occur in his dominions. Mercury joins Jupiter on the 20th, bringing an increase of traffic to the town of Liverpool ; merchants in that port will be busy and thriving ; some important public meetings take place, and a magistrate or high person is elevated to honourable distinction. On Prince Albert's birthday the Sun is in conjunction with Jupiter and Mercury—omens of no small import to his Royal Highness. During his 31st year he will be engaged in affairs which will bring him wealth, honour, and renown.

THE PREDICTIONS,

Timely Warnings, and Salutary Precepts,

September, 1849.

“ Next him September marched ecke on foote ;
 Yet was he heavy laden with the spoyle
 Of harvest's riches, which he made his boot,
 And him enricht with bounty of the soyle.
 In his one hand, as fit for harvest's toyle,
 He held a knife-hook ; and in the other hand
 A paire of waights, with which he did assoyle
 Both more and lesse, where it in doubt did stand,
 And equall gave to each as justice duly scann'd.”

ONE of the most important of the configurations of this month is the quartile aspect of the Sun and Mars on the 10th. It will be remembered that in 1848, when that fiery planet passed through Gemini, the great Chartist meeting was appointed to take place, in consequence of which London was filled with armed men, and the public mind highly excited, proving the power of the planets in influencing mundane affairs, and establishing the doctrines which have been maintained for centuries past by those versed in astral lore. It was from the stellar orbs afflicting this sign that the celebrated William Lilly was enabled clearly to predict the great plague and fire of London. Again acts of violence are committed, and the mind of the public disturbed. The ruling powers of nations under the dominion of Virgo commit rash acts, drawing upon their own heads the fury of the populace. Let the Grand Signior of Turkey beware ; mischief awaits him ; I fear the cholera will rage in his dominions. I advise the rulers of Paris, Lyons, and Toulouse to guard against acts of violence which may be directed against those in authority. The Sun and Saturn meet in opposition from the equinoctial signs on the 27th, when we shall hear of evils and mischief in China ; earthquakes, inundations, or other disasters, will sweep away thousands in that land ; the Emperor will be sorely afflicted. In Austria, Vienna, Lisbon, Antwerp, &c., many evils occur. There will be much opposition and discord among the aristocracy and rulers of Great Britain. Prince George of Cambridge, about this period, will have the luminaries severely afflicted in his nativity, indicating various troubles, to prevent which I advise his Royal Highness to use due caution, and by all means to avoid travelling.

THE PREDICTIONS.

Timely Warnings, and Salutary Precepts,

October, 1849.

“ Then came October, full of merry glee ;
For yet his noule was totty of the must,
Which he was treading in the wine-fats see,
And of the joyous oyle, whose gentle gust
Made him so frolick and so full of lust :
Upon a dreadfull scorpion he did ride,
The same which by Dianae's doom unjust
Slew great Orion ; and eeke by his side
He had his ploughing-share and coulter ready tyde.”

THE sidereal omens for October are important, and the Astrologer will endeavour to reveal their mystic presages, and forewarn mankind of the evils which they point out. On the 17th of the month the Sun meets the opposition of Herschel ; and Saturn, being in England's ruling sign, receives the malignant quartile ray of Mars. A blow will be struck at Great Britain which will give her cause to weep ; let us hope that the nation will not be plunged into war, for her internal condition will require much policy on the part of her rulers to avert impending misery ; the people will become bold in their demands for the extension of political rights and liberties ; the Government must eventually yield to their entreaties. Saturn is only in the beginning of the sign Aries, it will therefore be more than two years before his effects on this country will cease. Sudden evils take place in China, and danger is threatened to the Emperor ; Ferdinand of Austria will have cause to mourn ; also Maria da Gloria, Queen of Portugal : the palaces of royalty will be hung with sable, death striking at some of royal lineage ; angry feelings will exist in Scotland and Holland ; deeds of fearful violence will be perpetrated in Constantinople and Africa ; tumult and sickness abound in Tunis, Algiers, Amsterdam, and other places under the dominion of the sign Cancer. Amidst these portentous omens, the fair Venus overtakes Jupiter in his course through Virgo ; nations under the rule of this sign will be benefited by their influence ; the Turks become more enlightened, and the mild doctrines of Christianity spread in Jerusalem ; commerce flourishes in the chief cities of France ; literary characters prosper, and works on science will be more than usually productive ; but as the month vane, authors will meet with sudden reverses ; one of high standing in the scientific world will cease to exist, and a female of distinction be called from the gay and busy scene of life.

THE PREDICTIONS,

Timely Warnings, and Salutary Precepts,

November, 1849.

"Next was November; he full grosse and fat,
 As fed with lard, and that right well might seeme;
 For he had been a-fattning hogs of late,
 That yet his browes with sweat did reek and steem,
 And yet the season was full sharp and breem;
 In planting eeke he took no small delight;
 Whereon he rode not easie was to deeme;
 For it a dreadfull centaure was in sight,
 The seed of Saturne and faire Noia, Chiron hight."

THE nearer we approach the close of the year, the more we are struck with the configurations displayed by the stellar orbs. The ponderous Saturn is still retrograde, and near the equator; Herschel is also retrograde; and as if these were not sufficient to inflict mischief on mankind, the violent and malific Mars also turns a backward course, and is within a few degrees of the quartile aspect of Saturn during the whole of November. The celestial wanderers presage much sickness; the atmosphere will become pestilential, and I fear *influenza* will severely afflict the people of England. Let the aged prepare for the grim messenger, Death; and the youthful also, for Venus meets the opposite rays of Herschel, and Mercury is stationary within a degree of the same aspect to that planet—a configuration of dire influence to the young of both sexes. It will be a period of much scandal. A female of exalted station meets with sudden and unexpected disgrace; one of high standing in the literary circle succumbs to the power of the stars. If I read the omens aright, it will be a month of great moment to thousands. There will be much violence displayed, and angry discussions fill the pages of our newspapers; internal commotions disturb the peace of nations, and the bayonet will glitter on the battle-field. The celestial harbingers have some reference to naval warfare; if with British ships, let us hope they will maintain the character of the British navy. Disease and violence go hand in hand, desolating nations under the dominion of Aries, Libra, and Cancer—a list of which is given in this work. Herschel will afflict the Sun's place in the nativity of Frederick William, King of Prussia; strange and unexpected events occur in the government of that country; I would advise that monarch to use precaution against sudden and serious outbreaks. From the sextile aspect of the Sun and Jupiter, and the transit of Mercury and Venus, advantages will accrue to parts of the globe ruled by Scorpio and Virgo.

THE PREDICTIONS,

Timely Warnings, and Salutory Precepts,

December, 1849.

" And after him came next the chill December ;
 Yet he, through merry feasting which he made
 And great bonfires, did not the cold remember ;
 His Saviour's birth his mind so much did glad :
 Upon a shaggy-bearded goat he rode,
 The same wherewith Dan Iove in tender yeares,
 They say, was nourisht by th' JÆAN mayd ;
 And in his hand a broad deepe bowle he beares,
 Of which he freely drinks an health to all his peeres."

SATURN, the messenger of woe and of the worst of earthly evils, moves tardily in an onward course through Aries; the quartile aspect of Mars to that planet is complete on the 5th of December, when the evils enumerated last month will be at their height: this last-mentioned orb, in his retrograde movement, enters Gemini (London's ruling sign) on the 8th. *A great panic* takes place in the mercantile world: let the Stock Exchange be prepared for evils; commercial men will be greatly oppressed; banking companies receive a shock which only time can remove. Robberies to a great extent will be effected, and daring acts of fraud and violence occur. Clerical squabbles will be rife, and political discussions carried on with great warmth. Alas for Spain! that unhappy land, which for many years has been rent to its centre, receives another shock. RAPHAEL has travelled through the year 1849 with his precepts and warnings; and, in conclusion, he grieves to add that the celestial harbingers, as the year wanes, are dreary and gloomy in the extreme. No bright ray appears to illumine their dark bodings; the month teems with configurations; the atmosphere will be turbulent, inundations fearful, shipwrecks prove greatly disastrous, and I fear we shall hear of awful convulsions of nature, sweeping away many of Africa's children, and inflicting evils on the people of Scotland and Holland.

So Venus eeke, that goodly paragone,
 Though faire all night, yet is she darke all day :
 And Phœbus self, who lightsome is alone,
 Yet is he oft eclipsed by the way,
 And fills the darkened world with terror and dismay.

CELESTIAL PHENOMENA IN 1849.

ECLIPSES OF THE SUN AND MOON.

In the year 1849 there will be two Eclipses of the Sun, and two of the Moon.

1.—An Annular Eclipse of the Sun.

February 22nd, 1849, invisible at Greenwich.

Begins on the Earth generally February 22nd, 11h. 7m. 6s. P.M. mean time at Greenwich, in longitude $108^{\circ} 55'$ East of Greenwich, and latitude $12^{\circ} 56'$ North.

Central Eclipse begins generally February 23rd, 0h. 24m. 36s. A.M., in longitude $93^{\circ} 35'$ East of Greenwich, and latitude $32^{\circ} 24'$ North.

Central Eclipse at noon, February 23rd, 2h. 1m. A.M., in longitude $153^{\circ} 9'$ East of Greenwich, and latitude $41^{\circ} 22'$ North.

Central Eclipse ends generally February 23rd, 2h 50m. 54s. A.M., in longitude $148^{\circ} 55'$ West of Greenwich, and latitude $62^{\circ} 39'$ North.

Ends on the Earth generally February 23rd, 4h. 8m. 24s. A.M., in longitude $158^{\circ} 16'$ West of Greenwich, and latitude $43^{\circ} 50'$ North.

The central line passes over the points on the Earth's surface, whose positions are—

Longitude	^o	[']		Latitude	^o	[']	
	93	35	E.		32	24	N.
	103	43			30	55	
	114	27			30	10	
	126	52			30	52	
	137	27			33	50	
	151	26	} of Greenwich.		40	26	
	153	9			41	22	
	164	25			47	19	
	178	55	E.		53	45	
	165	33	W.		58	52	
	148	55	W.		62	39	N.

2.—A Partial Eclipse of the Moon.

March 8th, 1849, visible at Greenwich.

	H.	M.	S.	
First contact with the Penumbra at . . .	10	12	30	} Mean time P.M. at Greenwich.
First contact with the Shadow . . .	11	25	12	
Middle of the Eclipse . . .	12	55	18	
Last contact with the Shadow . . .	14	25	24	
Last contact with the Penumbra . . .	15	38	6	

At these times respectively the Moon will be in the zenith of the places whose positions are—

Longitude	°	'		Latitude	°	'	
28	27	E.	} of Greenwich.	5	38	N.	
10	51	E.		5	26		
10	55	W.		5	11		
32	45			4	55		
50	20	W.		4	43	N.	

Magnitude of the Eclipse (Moon's diam. = 1) 0.738 on the Southern limb.

The first contact with the Shadow occurs at 144° from Northernmost point of the Moon's limb towards the East.

The last contact at 109° towards the West.

3.—A Total Eclipse of the Sun.

August 18th, 1849, invisible at Greenwich.

Begins on the Earth generally August 18th, 3h. 16m. 12s. A.M. mean time at Greenwich, in longitude 45° 13' East of Greenwich, and latitude 14° 8' South.

Central Eclipse begins generally at 4h. 28m. A.M., in longitude 32° 23' East of Greenwich, and latitude 32° 22' South.

Central Eclipse at noon at 5h. 59m. 42s. A.M., in longitude 91° 0' East of Greenwich, and latitude 36° 8' South.

Central Eclipse ends generally at 6h. 52m. 30s. A.M., in longitude 145° 21' East of Greenwich, and latitude 58° 42' South.

Ends on the Earth generally at 8h. 4m. 18s. A.M., in longitude 138° 6' East of Greenwich, and latitude 41° 13' South.

The centre of the shadow passes over the points on the Earth's surface whose positions are—

Longitude	°	'		Latitude	°	'
32	23		} East of Greenwich.	32	22 S.	
42	50			30	9	
54	33			28	31	
65	46			28	23	
77	4			30	23	
92	26			35	50	
91	0			36	8	
102	25			42	5	
115	19			48	22	
130	20			54	16	
145	21			58	42 S.	

At the Cape of Good Hope the Sun will rise at 6h. 37m. A.M. partially eclipsed.

	H.	M.	S.	
Begins August 18th	4	46	6	} Mean time A.M. at the Cape.
Greatest Phase	5	42	30	
Ends	6	41	48	

Magnitude of the Eclipse (Sun's diameter = 1) 0.555 on the Southern limb.

Angle from North Pole of { first contact 84° towards the West.
last contact 102° towards the East.

Angle from Vertex of . { first contact 38° towards the East.
last contact 134° towards the West.

4.—A Partial Eclipse of the Moon.

September 2nd, 1849, visible at Greenwich.

	H.	M.	S.	
First contact with the Penumbra at	2	31	6	} Mean time P.M. at Greenwich.
First contact with the Shadow	3	47	0	
Middle of the Eclipse	5	10	0	
Last contact with the Shadow	6	33	0	
Last contact with the Penumbra	7	48	54	

At these times respectively the Moon will be in the zenith of the places whose positions are—

Longitude	°	'		Latitude	°	'
141	0		} East of Greenwich.	8	53 S.	
122	38			8	41	
102	33			8	28	
82	28			8	15	
64	6			8	3 S.	

Magnitude of the Eclipse (Moon's diameter = 1) 0.591 on the Northern limb.

The first contact with the Shadow occurs at 31° from the Northernmost point of the Moon's limb towards the East.

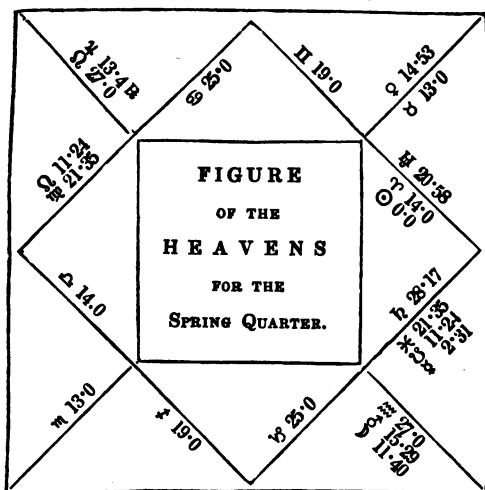
The last contact at 64° towards the West.

At Greenwich the Moon will rise at 6h. 49m. P.M. obscured by the Penumbra.

THE SPRING QUARTER.

So forth imew'd the seasons of the year;
First, lusty Spring all dight in leaves of flowres
That freshly budded and new bloomes did beare,
In which a thousand birds had built their bowres,
That sweetly sung to call forth paramours;
And in his hand a javelin he did beare,
And on his head (as fit for warlike stoures)
A guilt engraven morion he did weare;
That as some did him love, so others did him feare.

The Spring Quarter commences March 20th, at 5^h 13^m P.M.



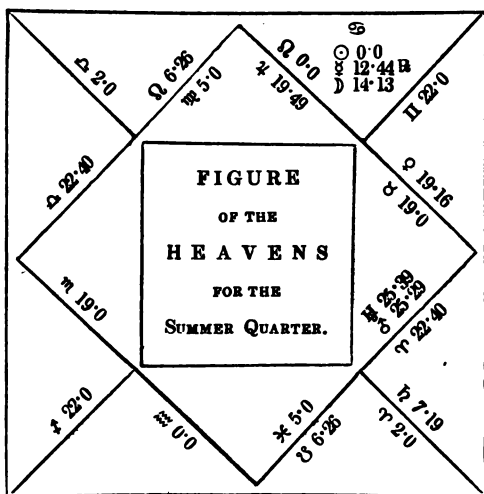
At the minute the Sun enters Aries, the 22nd degree of the sign Virgo ascends the eastern horizon, the 19th degree of Gemini culminates, while Saturn is fast setting in the western angle in Pisces, being within two degrees of the conjunction with the Sun; the lunar orb is in the 5th mansion, in conjunction with Mars, opposition to Jupiter, and quartile to Venus, which latter planet is in the 9th house. The configurations of the stellar orbs in the chart presented to our view are startling, and presage many of the evils which will be caused by the transit of Saturn through Aries, and some of which have been pointed out in the monthly warnings for the year. Mercury, significator of the people, in his detriment, and posited in the house of sickness, is an ill omen for the public health, and denotes affliction to some of the heads of the nation; the same effect is also pointed out by the near approach of Saturn to Sol at his ingress. The position of this malignant orb looks ominous to the nation at large, and creates dis-

union in the House of Commons; he symbolically represents the armed power, and, being in the house of war, I fear denotes a sea-fight; some display of naval tactics will certainly take place. The Moon is the symbolical significatrix of the wealth or exchequer of the government; she being in conjunction with Mars, and in opposition to Jupiter, portends a great falling off in the revenue: the pecuniary resources of the country will be at a low ebb; there will be a great draining of cash, and demand for gold: let us hope that it may not be to carry on an useless and expensive war. The Moon, with Mars in the 5th house, forebodes affliction to the youthful and rising generation. Small-pox, measles, and fevers will cause great mortality among children; for, observe! Mars governs the house of death. Violence will occur in theatres and other places of public resort. Venus is the significatrix of the ecclesiastical power, and, from the configurations she bears to other planets, it is more than probable that some reduction or change in their financial department will be talked of; perhaps the system of tithes will be remodelled or undergo alteration; from the strength of Venus being in her own dignity, the clergy will be strenuously opposed to these measures. Robberies in the post-office will be prevalent; and several railway speculations will prove total failures. The directors of lines should use every precaution to prevent mischief, for the celestial monitors portend frightful accidents. Herschel being in the 8th house foreshows much policy and the formation of many plans and intrigues in the privy council; they will be foiled in some of their efforts. Russia and Prussia will be the scenes of much violence; the Poles will struggle for freedom, and cause the rulers of those nations much embarrassment. Portugal is still afflicted by the evil planet Saturn; and Germany continues to be in an unsettled state. This ingress is preceded by a partial eclipse of the Moon, the effects of which are mentioned under that head. Jupiter, in his progress through Leo, will benefit France; and the changes which have recently affected Italy will be beneficially felt. The Italian people will sigh for liberty, an extension of which blessing they are destined to enjoy.

The actual conjunction of Herschel and Saturn, which was hinted at in the Spring Quarter last year, will not take place till March, 1852. They approach within a few minutes of each other in September, 1851, but they then become retrograde, and meet in the 3rd degree of the sign Taurus: they will work vast and important changes in many nations of the world; and will be duly noticed in *Raphael's Prophetic Messenger*. I but give our rulers a timely hint not to lose sight of the condition of Ireland, for the day is not far distant when these two malign orbs meet—their influence severely afflicting the people of that land. Let us hope that wise measures will be adopted and every means used to avert the evils of 1852. The Sister Isle will then witness struggles and disasters, to which those of late are but the prelude.

THE SUMMER QUARTER.

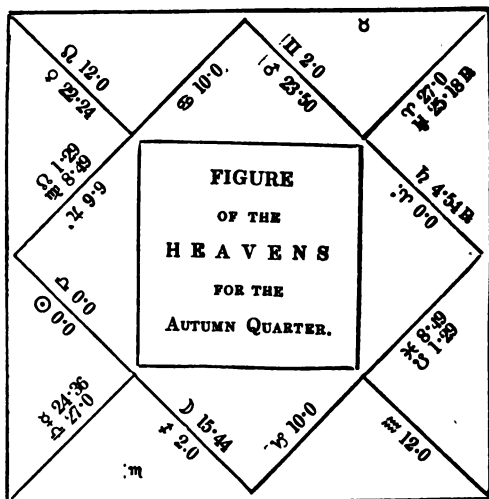
The Summer Quarter commences June 21st, at 2^h 8^m P.M.



In this map of the heavens we have Libra ascending, a conjunction of Mars and Herschel near the western horizon, and Jupiter in the culminating angle. The figure denotes a continuation of warlike feelings, which, however, may be softened by the trine aspect of Jupiter. Venus represents the people, and, being in the 8th house, I apprehend a great increase in the bills of mortality, and the demise of a female of exalted birth. Great and unexpected difficulties arise in the pecuniary resources of the country; the funds will be very fluctuating; and the ancient rights of royalty will be interfered with. The luminaries are afflicted with the quartile ray of Saturn. Let us pause to consider its signification! may it not be sickness to the highest in the land? The ecclesiastical power is under the influence of malign rays; some of its members show a great obstinacy in affairs of importance; much scandal and ill-feeling will be directed towards them; their principles will be attacked by the periodicals of the day, and much cavil and heated discussion are denoted on religious topics. I foresee great changes pending in the political state of various nations; society seems unhinged and split into factions: great and unexpected events are about to be ushered forth in European states. There are signs of popular legislation being adopted by nations under the dominion of Leo; but evils are threatened to places ruled by Cancer.

THE AUTUMN QUARTER.

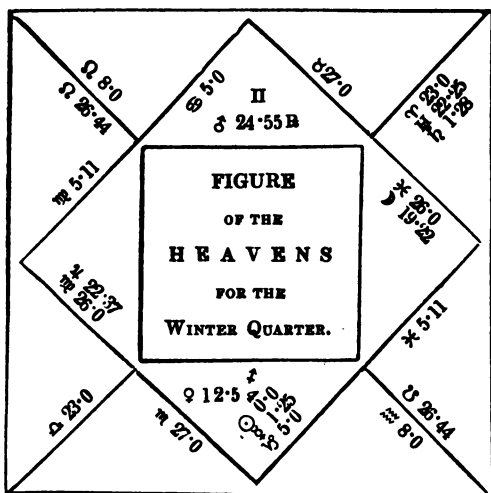
The Autumn Quarter commences September 23rd, at 4^h 3^m A.M.



The above is a chart representing the appearance of the Heavens, with the positions of the various celestial orbs, at the minute of time when the Sun passes into the first point of Libra. Virgo occupies the eastern angle, with Jupiter just about to emerge on the horizon, conferring benefits on the people of England: he also denotes wise and liberal measures in the House of Commons, calculated to improve their condition, and which, from the emergency of the times, have become necessary. The opposition of the Sun and Saturn looks ominous and startling; pronouncing a mandate to some of *high or regal power* to prepare for death! nor does the position of Mars add lustre to those of high authority: it denotes them as rashly consenting to the adoption of rigid measures. Mars also governs the 8th house, which confirms the events denoted by the opposition of the Sun and Saturn. Financial difficulties will exist. Mercury symbolically represents the highest dignity in the land; he is near the cusp of the 3rd house, in opposition to Herschel; let us hope that this will not cause mischief to the royal person while travelling; the sextile ray of Venus to her significator will probably prevent it. Some important discoveries will be made in science, especially in the medical department; some brilliant productions of art will appear. Mars, being in Gemini, will excite to acts of violence in London. Nations and towns under the dominion of Virgo receive various benefits by the transit of Jupiter through that sign. Some fair star will spring up in Italy, attracting public attention by her vocal powers. The two malefics still inflict evils upon those parts of the world ruled by Aries.

THE WINTER QUARTER.

The Winter Quarter commences December 21st, at 9^h 42^m P.M.



A remarkable coincidence occurs between this and the figure for the Autumn Quarter; within a few degrees the same sign ascends on both horizons; Mars culminates, and is within a degree of the same zodiacal place in each map; the lunar orb is in opposition to him in one case, and casting a quartile ray in the other. When the Sun meets the first point of Capricorn he is in conjunction with Mercury, and in quartile aspect to Saturn. This figure displays afflicting configurations among all the celestial orbs. I can but reiterate my former remarks for December; all looks dark and dreary; no star appears to illumine the political or social hemisphere of nations; a continuation of evils predominates, and I fear that the year 1849 will fill a dark page in the annals of history. Acts of fraud and scandal will be prevalent. Mars, angular in the mid-heaven, and retrograde in the sign Gemini, presages much violence, and in all probability military movements, in the metropolis. The number of deaths registered during the Winter Quarter will be much above the average; consumption and disorders arising from colds and obstructions will prove very destructive, sweeping away both youth and age. Turbulence and disease reign triumphant in Greece, India, Mexico, and other parts influenced by the sign Capricorn; for it must be noted that Saturn shortly quartiles the place of the great mutation which was perfected in January, 1842.

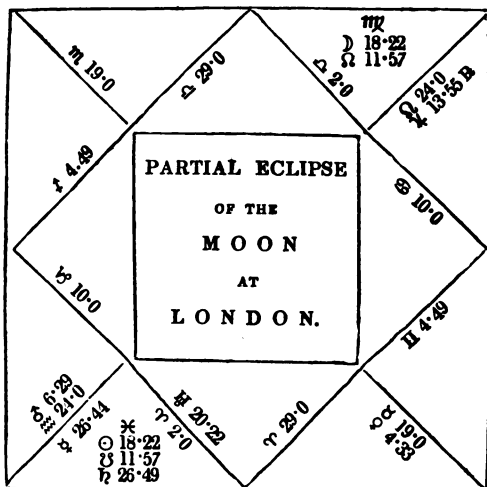
MAP OF THE HEAVENS

AT THE

PARTIAL ECLIPSE OF THE MOON,

March 8th, 1849. Visible in these Kingdoms.

" ————— Now beam'd the evening Star,
And from embattled clouds emerging slow,
Cynthia came riding on her silver car,
And azure mountain cliffs shone faintly from afar."



This partial Eclipse of the Lunar orb occurs on the morning of the 9th of March, the ecliptical opposition being at two minutes past one o'clock. The Moon is in the 9th house, being that part of the heavens representing the ecclesiastical and commercial power of the nation; and as the luminaries are afflicted by the malefic orb of Saturn, we may expect that planet to work disunion and various evils among the clergy; much dissension is presaged from the true Protestant faith. The celestial harbingers point out some unsatisfactory decisions in our courts of equity; a learned judge or divine is summoned to his account. The commercial state of the country will for a time be crippled; foreigners demanding gold for their commodities, and not exchange, causing great scarcity of cash. Some failures are denoted in railway speculations, many disasters from shipwrecks, and accidents in the steam department. The people become irritable and violent in their demands for popular measures. Ramsay, in his *Astrologia Munda*, says, "An eclipse happening in Virgo denotes a scarcity of the fruits of the earth and of corn;" and again he states that "An eclipse of the Moon in the 2nd decanate of Virgo represents mischief to councillors, literary men, and those employed with the pen."

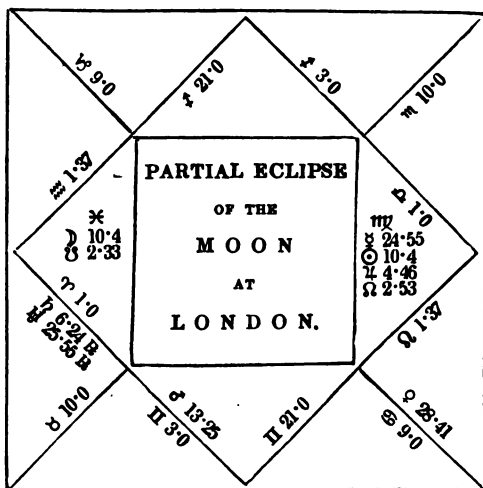
This being a partial eclipse, its effects will not be so powerful as if it had been total; it will, however, produce evil to nations and towns under the dominion of Virgo; amongst which are Portugal, parts of Spain, and Alexandria. Acts of violence occur in Ireland, Persia, Poland, and Russia.

MAP OF THE HEAVENS

AT THE

PARTIAL ECLIPSE OF THE MOON,

September 2nd, 1849. Visible in these Kingdoms.



This Eclipse of the Moon takes place on the evening of the 2nd of September, the ecliptical opposition being at 18 minutes past 5 o'clock. The Lunar orb will rise partially eclipsed as the Sun sets in the western horizon. This phenomenon occurs in that part of the heavens which has a reference to the people at large, as also to the House of Commons. Mars is in the lower meridian, casting a quartile ray to the luminaries, an aspect of dire foreboding. The people become excited, and many violent declaimers will rise up in the metropolis of England, where military tactics will be put in requisition. The Government will do well to tranquillize the popular mind in the city of London; for when once the torch of discord is lighted, it becomes difficult to say how far the flames may reach. I would caution the creators of tumult and confusion not to rush headlong into danger, for, should acts of violence be effected, the Moon being in the ascendant, afflicted by the quartile aspect of Mars, denotes destruction among the people. Let us hope that the British will use their enlightened powers of intellect, and prevent such evils as have occurred in other nations from gaining the ascendancy; for it must be observed, that the planets only influence, and man, by the use of his reason, is capable of warding off the evils by them pointed out, and this is where a knowledge of the future may be advantageously used. Ramsay says, "An eclipse occurring in Pisces presages the death and slaughter of the plebeian or common people; continual quarrels and seditions; also damage to those who trade on the water." Nations influenced by Pisces, Virgo, and Gemini, will particularly feel the effects of this eclipse.

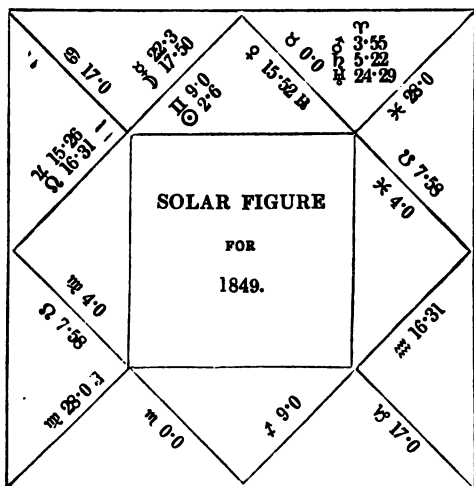
RAPHAEL'S ASTRO-BIOGRAPHY FOR 1849.

Astrological Remarks on the Thirtieth Solar Revolution following the Birth of our Most Gracious Sovereign

QUEEN VICTORIA.

Endue her plenteously with heavenly gifts; grant her in health and wealth long to live.—*Liturgy.*

Pray for your Queen! Upon your Sovereign's brow
Youth lingers still. Fair England's sceptre now
Is borne by woman's hand. Oh! can it clasp
That mighty symbol with a steady grasp?
Dark clouds are low'ring o'er our sunny sky!
If they should gather, can that fragile form
"Ride on the whirlwind and direct the storm?"
Wisdom, strength, energy, are from on high:
Wouldst thou enrich her with these blessings, pray!
One reigns above whom Heaven and Earth obey.



The Planets' places at Birth, 4^h 4^m 34^s A.M., May 24th, 1819, and at the 30th return of the Sun to his place.

At Birth.

☉	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♀	♂
♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂
2 6	3 33	23 20 B	28 46	16 57	17 38	26 35	9 12

Planets' places, May 23rd, 1849, 5^h 6^m A.M.

☉	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♀	♂
♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂
2 6	17 50	24 29	5 22	15 26	3 55	15 52 B	22 3

The Sun completes his 30th revolution on the 23rd of May, 1849, at 9h. 56m. A.M., when the 17th degree of Leo ascends on the eastern horizon, with Jupiter just emerging above that point, and receiving the quartile ray of Venus, who is potent in the angle of the mid-heaven; there is a conjunction of the Moon and Mercury, and they are in sextile aspect to the radical place of Venus and Mars, and in trine to the radical place of Jupiter. The figure implies an active year for her Majesty; her mind will be much directed towards the amelioration of those difficulties which are likely to befall her people. It would ill accord with my feelings to dwell minutely on the various directions which from time to time may take place in the horoscope of our Sovereign; I merely speak on the general events represented in the revolutionary figure. The quartile aspect of Venus and Jupiter from the two most powerful points in the heavens denotes a certain class of events which those versed in astral lore will be able to discover. The conjunction of Mars and Saturn, in sextile aspect to the place of the luminaries at birth, presages grave and important matters introduced to the royal notice for bettering the condition of the humbler classes of the community, and for whom her Majesty has always expressed a deep concern; and this in 1849 is more particularly typified by the benevolent planet Jupiter rising on the ascendant. The cares of Government and the condition of the people may produce much anxiety of mind; in other respects the general tendency of the figure will be to cause a prosperous and happy year, and that a continuation of these may be long enjoyed by our beloved Queen is the humble but fervent wish of Raphael.

NATIVITY OF HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON.

Planets' places at Birth, midnight, May 1st, 1769.

☉	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♀	♂
♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂
11 48	16 8	7 36	13 17	19 7 B	7 10	19 18	23 17

Planets' places at the 80th Solar revolution, May 2nd, 1849, at 8^h 41^m A.M.

☉	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♀	♂
♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂
11 48	15 55	23 24	3 19	13 23	17 59	27 43B	10 8

At the time of the Sun's 80th return to the place in the zodiac he occupied at the birth of this illustrious hero the 19th degree of Cancer ascends on the eastern horizon, the 18th degree of Pisces culminates, while Mars holds a prominent position on the mid-heaven, and casts a malignant opposition to the Lunar orb, and is also within a degree of her radical place, and she in the revolution is in opposition to that point: Jupiter quartiles his own and the Sun's radical position, and Saturn is approaching towards a square aspect to the place of Mars at birth. These are omens that bid the noble Duke prepare for evil; he will become very irritable and excited during the year, and may even be seen still busying himself with military affairs. The configurations presage great danger to the person of his Grace; I would warn him against exposure to accident near his birthday. The figure also denotes pecuniary losses; and Herschel being on the radical place of Mercury shows that his mental faculties will be greatly on the decline, and the mind filled with strange and eccentric notions. Should the directions for 1849 accord with the revolution for the year, the Duke of Wellington may expect to encounter a very critical period.

NATIVITY OF SIR ROBERT PEEL.

Planets' places the day of his Birth, February 5th, 1788.

(Hour unknown.)

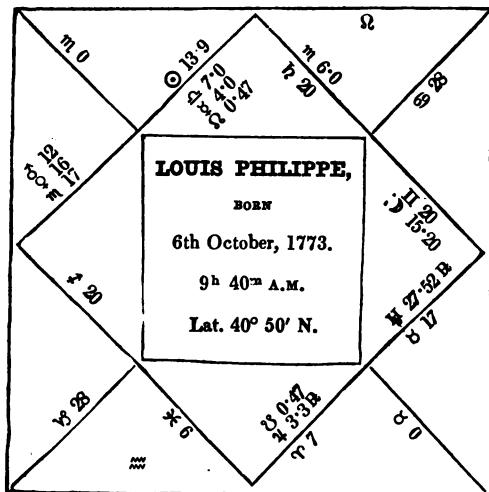
☉	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♀	♂
♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂
16 28	26 47	27 30	29 40	16 36	8 56	12 44	11 26

Planets' places on the return of the Sun to his place on the 61st Birthday, 1849.

☉	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♀	♂
♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂	♂
16 28	18 10	19 2	23 7	17 41B	12 36	1 9	4 5

At 7h. 41m A.M., the 5th of February, the Sun, for the 61st time since the birth of this eminent statesman, touches 16° 28' ♀. The principal feature we can notice (*the hour of birth being unknown*) is the position of Jupiter, he being retrograde and in opposition to the Sun, which implies pecuniary difficulties, and embarrassments either in a private or public point of view. That independent spirit which has of late been so powerfully developed will continue with unabated energy; the stellar orbs denote umbrage and strong opposition from certain parties, and from whom Sir Robert will meet with but little respect or support. The powerful time

NATIVITY OF LOUIS-PHILIPPE,
LATE KING OF THE FRENCH.



Digitized by Google

ASTROLOGY.

He enter'd, but he enter'd full of wrath;
His flaming robes stream'd out beyond his heels,
And gave a roar, as if of earthly fire,
That scared away the meek ethereal hours,
And made their dove wings tremble.

THIS little work being the result of astrological deductions, and as Astrology has been much *reviled*, and *equally venerated*, I purpose to make a few observations on the physical influence of the heavenly wanderers. I do not attempt to convince or convert those who oppose the science; I write to the liberal, and know I shall be listened to.

There is no doubt that the science of the stars is *coeval* with the human race; we have the most authentic records of its great antiquity. I could adduce a long list of philosophers who have taught its doctrines, and have been enlightened and guided by its precepts; this I forbear to do, as I need no authority but that of *experience*. I heed not the prejudices of those opposed to its doctrines; they have their favourite studies, I have mine. I do not despise their promulgation of science, valuing every atom gathered to the granary of knowledge, but I certainly am surprised to see men, otherwise intellectual, denounce in wholesale terms a subject of which they are totally ignorant. The vacillations of the mind are not to be accounted for. We frequently see men, liberal in one branch of knowledge, cramped and twisted to prejudice with regard to others. Credulity is more tolerable than scepticism; continual doubt, without the effort to investigate, is a serious barrier to science. There are, seemingly, many inconsistencies in astrology, and one unacquainted with its practical will not readily yield to its theoretical parts.

What are the objections raised against Astrology? Do we see men of science exploding its doctrines by an analysis of its principles? Are any of the vital rules of the science adduced, and facts brought to bear against them? To say it is false—it is improbable—it is inconsistent—it is ridiculous—amounts to nothing. To assert that it is not worth investigation is an unreasonable censure on the many great philosophers who have investigated it and believed in its truth. Who will dare to say that the Sun gives not light and heat, or that the Moon affects not the tides? There are variations in the degrees of heat, and in the heights of tides; why these changes?—why not continually one state of weather? Let the wisest philosophers propose any theory of atmospheric fluctuations so consistent as that of meteorology. Is it not obvious that the sun and moon are not the only disturbing influences? and if so, must we not go farther, and take in the whole of the machinery of the solar system? Attractive forces act in proportion to their magnitude and proximity. Each particle of matter in the universe is connected with each;

and there are other powers beside that of attraction emanating from every particle throughout

" this wide and ample field,
Whose dust is gold, and pavement stars."

Whether the heavenly bodies contract or distend the various vessels through which the fluids circulate, or affect the particles themselves, we do not pretend to say. That the moon has a power over the diseased mind is perceptible; and lunatic takes its name from Luna. Who would for a moment conceive that those unfortunate persons were the *only* ones affected by this influence? If the diseased mind be affected, the healthful must be affected also. There are phenomena in nature which no other theory than that of Astrology will account for. Magnetic and electric influences were unknown to the ancients, yet they astound the moderns.

We know it is useless to argue on the subject of Astrology; many are so prejudiced against the science that they have neither the inclination nor the perseverance to investigate it. But all are not alike; and from Raphael's public position and connections he has had opportunities of advancing astral science, and of converting into substantial friends some of its most inveterate enemies. His motto has been *EXAMINE*; and those who have yielded to it have been convinced. The outlines of Astrology are easily attained, and a few of its most palpable rules readily applied; for example, all agree in saying that Saturn and Mars are naturally inclined to evil, Jupiter and Venus to good. Let Jupiter and Venus be well posited in a figure in good aspect to the luminaries, that is, to the Sun and Moon; and if a person be born at such a time, he will be eminently successful in his undertakings, will have many friends, be of a good disposition, and generally fortunate; but if, at the birth of an individual, Saturn and Mars be on the meridian in ill aspect, that is, 90 or 180 degrees from the Sun and Moon, ill fortune and calamity will pursue him through life, in whatever sphere he may be. By plain trigonometrical calculation, when these evil planets approach the zenith, trouble and misfortune will occur to the native; when the good arrive there, prosperity and general success. These are simple rules, which any person with moderate capacity may easily attain. The stars incline to a particular influence, but do not compel: we do not acknowledge inevitable fate; but there is a constant stream of influence in operation which, if not resisted, produces a certain consummation of events. Truth is the same throughout the universe; its form is amiable, and its possession an advancement to the human mind, carrying with it the impress of the Divinity. When we consider that the planet Herschel, or the still more remote Neptune, yields to the attractive power of the Sun, is it surprising that our satellite, the Moon, operates so perceptibly on the mind and constitution of Man? Mind and body are affected at certain periods, and swayed by traceable influences. We know that the magnet points certainly to the North; and from experience we ascertain that the planetary orbs influence the terrestrial globe.

ASTROLOGY AND MEDICINE.

A few centuries ago Astrology and Medicine were looked upon as twin sciences, and a Physician without knowledge of *astral influences* was judged incapable in his profession. The ancients relied on the productions of nature for specifics in the cure of disorders—the moderns more on the productions of art. I purpose from year to year to instruct those who study Astrology how, by paying attention to simple rules, they may eradicate many of the evils and disorders to which the human frame is subject, improve weak constitutions, and ensure the advantage of good health. It is known to all who have studied stellar influences that the numerous diseases afflicting mankind are caused by the planetary bodies; and by observing the different significators in a nativity, the nature of the disorders to which the constitution is predisposed may be ascertained; and, this fact once known, the cure is half effected. We will here also remark that, in addition to the nativity, or figure erected for the time of birth, which cannot always be procured, there are other methods of discovering the complaints afflicting individuals—first, by erecting a map of the heavens at the time of being taken sick, which is called a *decumbiture*; secondly, by constructing a chart for the minute the mind of the patient may be anxious, and propounding the question as to the nature of the sickness, its final termination, and the remedies most suitable for restoring health.

There are three important points to be observed in a Nativity, which in laying down rules for the guidance of those who study the science it is necessary to observe whether the Sun be in an hylegical situation or not—that is, whether he be in the 1st, 7th, 10th, or 9th house, or in the first half of the 11th—if so he must be considered as the giver of life, and will be found to have great influence over the life and health of the individual whose nativity it is. Should the Sun not be in a situation to fill the office of hyleg, observe whether the Moon be placed in either of the before-mentioned houses; if so, she must be considered as having the chief rule over life and health. Should neither luminary be in the hylegical places, select the point ascending on the eastern horizon as possessing the principal power over these matters. But it must be observed that the ascendant and lunar orb have always much to do with the stamina or natural constitution of mankind; and it must be particularly observed how this orb and the point ascending are aspected by the malefic or benevolent planets, for on them greatly depends the strength of the constitution.

Having carefully considered what planets afflict the before-mentioned significators, a correct conclusion may be arrived at by noting the following:—

SATURN denotes diseases which proceed from colds and obstructions—as agues, nervous disorders, epilepsy, jaundice; and cold humours—atrophy, fistula, palsy, and dropsy.

JUPITER rules the *lungs, blood, and internal viscera*, and diseases

either seated in those parts or arising from a plethoric habit and corrupt blood.

MARS.—The diseases peculiar to this planet are small-pox, jaundice, fevers, measles, eruptions, diabetes, strangury, burns, scalds, wounds, and bruises, with all inflammatory diseases.

The **SUN** denotes faintings, palpitation of the heart, weak sight, fever, disordered brain, cramp, catarrhs, and disorders of the mouth and throat.

VENUS, diseases of the loins, reins, spine, and generative system.

MERCURY involves madness, apoplexy, vertigo, stammering, dumbness, cough, rheumatism, and gout.

The **MOON** influences consumption, palsy, cholic, apoplexy, vertigo, lunacy, scrofula, small-pox, dropsy, and diseases peculiar to young children.

It must also be observed in what signs the afflicting planets are, for according to their nature and the parts of the body they govern, so will the diseases be.

In the *Prophetic Messenger* for 1850 I will give a list of the various herbs, and the planets under whose government they are, with rules for gathering them (according to the doctrine of planetary hours, &c.), as also the method of applying them as practised by eminent physicians of antiquity. First, how can we account for the critical days in certain disorders? Let us endeavour to solve what is apparently a mystery. Critical days are caused by the Moon, and take place when she arrives at 45°, 60°, 90°, 120°, and 180° from the part of the zodiac she was in at the period of the first attack of disease. Secondly, why does the medicine which acts powerfully at one period totally fail when taken by the same person at another? It may be said that it depends on constitution; granting this, why this daily change of constitution? Astrology is the only science which will elucidate this point, and students of stellar doctrines soon perceive that medicines given at a time when the Moon is in aspect with certain planets affect the system very differently from the same medicines administered when the luminary is in aspect with certain other planets.

We shall conclude this article with a caution to such as have Saturn afflicting the principal significators in their nativities, they being liable to take colds on slight occasions, such as exposure to a damp atmosphere; many persons with these configurations have perpetual colds, bringing on coughs, consumptions, and a train of evils. These disorders at certain periods of the present year will be more than usually prevalent.

My object in touching on this subject is to show the use which was made of Astrology in the days of yore: even in the time of Aristotle, Hippocrates, and Galen the science of medicine was made subservient to the influence of the stars, and the last-named learned physician asserted that a man who did not possess a knowledge of stellar doctrines was rather a fool than a physician.

COMETS.

" Stars they are, wherein we read our history,
 As astrologers and seers of old;
 Yet not so wrapp'd about with awful mystery,
 Like the burning stars which they beheld.

" Wonderful truths, and manifold as wonderful,
 God hath written in those stars above."

ASTRONOMERS and the public are anxiously looking for the re-appearance of the great Comet of 1264 and 1556, and some few observations on the influence of these bodies may be acceptable, particularly as several papers have hinted at the events recorded at the periods of this celestial messenger's visits. Historians relate many terrible calamities as befalling the nations of Europe during the year 1264; amongst other strange coincidences, it is related in *Libri Chronicarum* (printed at Nuremberg A.D. 1493), and confirmed by other writers in the middle ages, that, on the occasion of the first appearance of this blazing star, the Sovereign Pontiff, Urban IV., was seized with an alarming distemper, which confined his Holiness to his apartment during the entire period that the comet prevailed; and on the very night that it disappeared the Pope expired. In 1556 its re-appearance was accompanied by similar strange events. The victorious Emperor Charles V., to the amazement of the world, suddenly resigned the crowns of Germany and Spain, and betook himself to a monastery, where he shortly died. Now that the attention of the public is drawn to these "strange coincidences," as they are termed, I hope the subject will meet with fair investigation, and I therefore add some particulars respecting these mysterious orbs. *Cicero* writes, that "in the civil war between Octavius Augustus and Mark Antony it was observed that comets were the harbingers of the miseries which then befel them." He was of opinion "that such appearances were prenunciations of great events," and which, he says, "were confirmed by various instances from all antiquity." Of the same opinion was *Pliny*, who writes, "*A fearful star this comet is, and not easily expiated, as it appeared by the civil troubles when Octavius was consul; as also a second time by the intestine war of Pompey and Cæsar; and in our days, about the time when Claudius Cæsar was poisoned, and left the empire to Domitius Nero, during whose reign and government there was a blazing comet continually seen.*" Another writer, no less celebrated among the ancients, *Seneca*, exclaims, "Some comets are very cruel, and threaten us with the worst of mischiefs; *they bring with them, and leave behind them, the seeds of blood and slaughter.*" *Socrates* records this passage on Gaina's besieging Constantinople: "So great was the danger which hung over the city, that it was pre-signified and portended by a huge blazing comet which reached from heaven to earth, the like to which no man ever saw before." *Cedrenus* states, that a Comet appeared before the

death of Johannes Tzimicas, the emperor of the East. "*It foreshowed the death of the Emperor, and those immediate calamities which were to befall the Roman dominions, by reason of their civil wars.*" In another part of his writings he states, that "*a wonderful comet was seen in the reign of Constantine, which portended calamities to befall the world soon after.*" Thus also Josephus, after commenting on the wonderful blindness and wilful obstinacy of his countrymen (by which their ruin was preceded), remarks, "when they were at any time premonished from the lips of truth itself by prodigies and other premonitory signs of their approaching ruin, they had neither eyes, ears, nor understanding, but passed them over without heeding, or so much as thinking of them; for example, *what shall we say of the Comet, in the form of a sword, that hung over Jerusalem for a whole year?*" In addition may be named Machiavel, Milichius, Grotius, Ptolemy, Tycho Brahé, Longomontanus, Clavius, Pisco, and others. *The great Comet in 1680, followed by a lesser one in 1682, were evidently the forerunners of those remarkable and disastrous events which ended in the revolution of 1688.* It also presaged the revocation of the Edict of Nantz, and the cruel persecution of the Protestants by Louis XIV., followed by those terrible wars which continued to ravage the finest parts of Europe for nearly twenty-four years. Many more instances might be quoted; we shall, however, name only two others. Thus the Comet in 1807, which appeared towards the south in September, presaged the troubles in Spain, the dethronement of its king, and the subsequent usurpation of his son Ferdinand, with the remarkable events which almost immediately succeeded its appearance. Lastly, we allude to the period when the French power under Buonaparte was at its meridian. To trace the almost miraculous coincidences from the origin to the end of the French domination would be incompatible with so slight a digest as the present. In this retrospect, however, we perceive that an obscure soldier elevated himself to an almost unprecedented pitch of human greatness. The empires and kingdoms of the European Continent had become vassals to his will; but what had elevated him in the estimation of the astonished world to the highest acmé of honour was his marriage with the Archduchess of Austria in 1810. One brother he had enthroned over the Spaniards; another over the Dutch; and another over Westphalia; the dominion of Italy placed under other relatives; his military dukes distributed to govern provinces, even to the regions of Turkey; scarcely any empire could appear more politically stable and secure than that of France at the end of 1810. The state of servility to which his conquests had reduced Austria, Prussia, Russia, Denmark, and Sweden at the beginning of 1811 left him without a rival, except England.

We now proceed to deduce the Astrological significations placed before him at the meridian of his glory, or rather that of the French Empire. It was in 1811 that a prodigious Comet visited the northern regions. On returning from its perihelion

it was first obscurely perceptible in England at the beginning of September, 1811. It did not assume a very lucid appearance for some weeks, at which time it had arrived at 26° of celestial latitude. From this point it was daily vertical at the southern extremities of Spain and Italy, or at the southern verge of the French Empire. Its splendour and magnificence continued to increase until it reached about 48° of northern declination, when it became *vertical about noon at Paris* and its vicinity, having traversed the regions of Imperial France from the South, through every point of latitude, to the North. During the time it continued to make its *meridional vertex* over the city of Paris, its *highest degree of lustre* was exhibited, and it never passed so high northward as to be vertical to any part of England. It is to be strictly noticed that this extraordinary orb, returning towards the south, retraced daily the latitudes of the French empire from north to south, when about the *close of the year*, at a degree of declination equal to that at which it first became visible, it diminished in splendour till its glory seemed to vanish where it was first distinguishable, or, in other words, *after a reign of surpassing magnificence*, to dwindle into its first state of insignificance. Might not this awful phenomenon have been taken as a warning to the Dictator of the French to repose himself on the high summit of fame which Providence had permitted him to attain? About the time this illustrious Comet appeared there was a remarkable conjunction of Saturn and Mars in Sagittarius, which, with the proximate position of the Georgian Planet, strongly admonished nations to concord; but France, to whom these warnings seemed principally directed, disregarded them, and war itself scarcely ever experienced such carnage and desolation as immediately followed this period.

To sceptics these examples should prove a lesson, and teach them to regard these celestial wanderers as presaging vast and important events. In the return of this great Comet an opportunity will be afforded to notice the changes it is calculated to forebode.

A notice has been given by Mr. I. N. Hind of the discovery of a comet in the constellation Auriga, by Dr. Petersen, of Altona. The comet is described as small but bright, and easily discovered: its positions, as given by Dr. Petersen, were, in Altona mean time,—

H. M. S.	H. M. S.	D. M. S.
Aug. 7.—14 46 13 . . .	R.A. 6 15 0 3 . . .	N.D. 41 18 46
10.—13 20 43 . . .	„ 6 31 22 3 . . .	„ 38 49 0

which, at a mean obliquity of $23^{\circ} 27' 33''$ for the ecliptic, give for

	D. M. S.	D. M. S.
Aug. 7.—Longitude	92 57 19 . .	N.L. 16 44 6
10.— „	96 21 0 . .	„ 15 16 3

This is, in reality, the long-expected periodic comet of 292 years, concerning which so much has been written, and which has been so anxiously looked for by the whole body of astronomers. It

passed its perihelion in the last week in July, and is now descending to the southern hemisphere, which it will probably enter before the close of the present month. The earth and the comet are now gradually approaching, but will not come so near each other as in the year 1264, for the perihelion has this time preceded the autumnal equinox by a week less than it did in the year 1264, when its display was so terrific,—“great, bright, and spreading a long broad tail,” as described in the *Annals of Colmar*. Their nearest approach this time will not be less than thirty millions of miles. In the year 1566 the distance of the comet from the earth was less than seven millions of miles, the comet being then in its ascending node, whereas it is now about to pass through its descending node, as it did in the year 1264. The comet will be visible after dark in the evening, if the weather permit, in the north-east, below the North Pole, not far from the stars Castor and Pollux, mounting towards the star Procyon. The apparent course of the comet will be nearly in the track of 1264, when “it was first seen,” as described by Father Giles, “beyond the circle of the zodiac, towards the north, over Cancer, and afterwards towards the south from Gemini, between Cancer and Orion.”

The following extract from “*The Barons’ War*,” by W. H. Blaauw, Esq., p. 251, relating to the comet of 1264, whose return is now expected, may not be thought out of season:—especially since numerous foreign writers have been referred to as testifying to its appearance, while the quaint notice of it by our countryman Roger Bacon seems to have been overlooked: Matthew Paris, who has been cited as a witness, had been dead five years.

“An ominous interpretation was now given to the appearance of a great comet, which spread its light across half the heavens during several months this year. No phenomenon of this nature was remembered, and all manner of calamities were attributed to it by various parties. One chronicler supposes it to have presaged the Battle of Evesham; another observes with much simplicity that ‘though it may have tokened many things in other parts of the world, this one at any rate is certain, that during its three months’ duration Pope Urban began to be ill exactly at its appearance, and died the very night the comet disappeared.’ Even the strong intellect of Roger Bacon was led astray by this natural wonder, and he reasoned of it in a strain not superior to the tone of his contemporaries. ‘Whence in the year 1264, in the month of July, when there was the apparition of a terrible comet, it is proved to have been generated by the virtue of Mars; for as Mars was then in Taurus, and the comet arose in Cancer, it ceased not to run towards its cause, that is to say, Mars, as steel runs to a magnet; therefore, since it moved towards Mars, and there lay hid, it must have been caused by Mars. Since, therefore, the nature of Mars is to excite men to anger, discord, and wars, so it happened that the comet also signified theangers, discords, and wars of men, as wise astronomers teach, but more truly the experience of the whole Church, proved by the wars of England, Spain, Italy, and other regions, which occurred then and afterwards. Oh, how much advantage might have been procured to the Church of God, if the equality of the heavens at that time had been foreseen by wise men, and made known to prelates and princes, so as to calm them by the desire for peace, for there would not then have been so great a slaughter of Christians,

nor so many souls placed in Hell!" This remarkable comet is described as a 'sterre with a launce,' red and clear inou, 'appearing from St. Margaret's day till near Michaelmas, and is supposed by astronomers to have reappeared in 1556. Should this identity be true, it may be expected to recur in 1848, after completing its destined course of 292 years; and let those who may be curious in such omens then observe what illness of princes, what bloodshed in war, or what downfall of political chiefs may then result.' "

M. LEVERRIER'S PLANET.—We extract the following from the account given by the *National* of the last sitting of the Paris Academy of Sciences on the 29th ult. :—

"That planet, how shall we express ourselves?—that wonderful planet, discovered in the height of the skies, without the use of the telescope, by the direct sight of the mind—that planet, the discovery of which had caused a sensation in the world, dissension between two rival nations, had been an incentive to the imagination of poets, the liberality of chancellors, the passionate curiosity of women and even of children. Well! that planet does not exist. What! will you say there is not in the skies a planet called Neptune? That astre was not seen on the 23rd of September, 1846, near the star Delta of Capricorn, by a German observer, named Galle, who was decorated for having made the discovery? Since that epoch the new planet has not been again seen by astronomers, who have observed its revolution and measured all its movements? Have astronomers then told a falsehood? No. *Neptune exists*, but it is not the planet announced by M. Leverrier." The truth of this assertion was admitted by M. Leverrier himself.

Periods of the Year 1849 when the Planets will be in the most favourable positions for Observation.

NEPTUNE.

THIS Planet will require a telescope of considerable power to render it observable; after August it may be seen ascending above the eastern horizon a little after sunset, and continuing to approach the midheaven until midnight, and will, as the year advances, rise earlier every evening.

URANUS, OR "HERSCHEL."

This Planet takes the name "Herschel" from the great astronomer who discovered it on the 13th of March, 1781. Its distance from the Sun is about 1,922,000,000 English miles, and its diameter 34,170 miles, performing its annual revolution round the Sun in 30,445 days 18 hours; it will be in opposition to that luminary on the 17th of October, and on the meridian about midnight, consequently in the best place for observation; it may also be seen in January, 1849, from 6 in the evening until midnight between the meridian and the western horizon, and in June and July in the eastern part of the heavens before sunrise.

SATURN,

Whose distance from the Sun is 907,089,032 miles, and diameter 78,730 miles, and annual period 10,759 days 1 hour, will perfect its opposition to the Sun on the 27th of September, at

which period it will be best observed near the meridian at midnight. Those who have a powerful telescope may observe a re-appearance of this Planet's ring about the 19th of January; it may then be seen between the western horizon and the meridian an hour or two after sunset; in May, June, and July it will be in the eastern part of the heavens early in the morning.

JUPITER.

This beautiful orb is 494,499,108 miles distant from the Sun, its diameter is 89,069 miles, and its annual period 4,330 days 14 hours. This immense bulk and distance are sufficient to strike the mind with amazement, but when we compare this with the vast distance of Herschel, and still more with that of Neptune, we strive in vain to comprehend it. We may carry our contemplations yet farther, and reflect that this, our Solar System, is but one of many myriads of systems; for every star that we see glittering is a sun, and these suns no doubt have all worlds revolving around them; and even these suns revolve about a central point in the Universe. The mind at the thought becomes lost in the immensity of space, and at the infinite wisdom of the Great Architect who framed the mighty fabric. Jupiter will be in Opposition to the Sun on the 6th of February, when it can be well observed between the eastern horizon and the midheaven from sunset till midnight; this orb, with its belts and satellites, will be a beautiful and interesting sight. In May and June, two or three hours after sunset, it may be seen approaching the western horizon; after September, in the eastern part of the heavens before sunrise.

MARS

Is distant from the Sun 144,907,630 miles, and its diameter 4,218 miles, performing its annual revolution round that luminary in 686 days 23 hours. At the beginning of the year it may be observed in the East a little before sunrise, and early in the morning in that part of the heaven until after August. It will be in opposition to the Sun on the 18th of December, when it will rise at sunset, and may be seen approaching the midheaven until midnight.

VENUS

Is 68,791,752 miles distant from the Sun; her diameter is 7,498 miles; her annual period 224 days 17 hours; she may be seen in January soon after sunset a little above the western horizon, and in September will rise a short time before the Sun.

MERCURY.

This orb is seldom to be seen, being mostly hidden from our view by the rays of the Sun; it is distant from that body 36,814,721 miles; its diameter is 3,108 miles; he performs his annual revolution in 87 days 23 hours; by a careful observer he may be seen a little above the western horizon soon after sunset, during the last week in September and the first week in October.

A List of Countries and Cities under the influence of the various Signs of the Zodiac.

Aries.—England, Germany, Denmark, Lesser Poland, Syria and Palestine, Naples, Capua, Verona, Florence, Padua, Marseilles, Saragossa, Burgundy, Cracow, &c.

Taurus.—Ireland, Great Poland, part of Russia, Persia, Asia Minor, the Archipelago, Mantua, Leipsic, Parma, Nantz, Franconia, Lorraine, Leus, Bithynia, Cyprus, &c.

Gemini.—West of England, America, Flanders, Lombardy, Sardinia, Armenia, Lower Egypt, London, Versailles, Brabant, Wittenburgh, Mentz, Bruges, Louvaine, Cordova, Nuremberg.

Cancer.—Scotland, Holland, Zealand, Georgia, Africa, Algiers, Tunis, Tripoli, Constantinople, Amsterdam, Cadiz, Venice, Genoa, York, St. Andrew's, Vicentia, Milan, Lubeck, Berne, New York.

Leo.—Italy, Bohemia, France, Sicily, Rome, Bristol, Bath, Taunton, Cremona, Prague, Syracuse, Ravenna, the Alps, Apulia, Chaldea as far as Bassora, and Philadelphia.

Virgo.—Turkey, both in Europe and Asia, Mesopotamia, all the country between the Tigris and Euphrates, Candia, Jerusalem, Lower Silesia, Ervatia, or Liburnia, Babylonia, Bagdad, Thessaly, Corinth, the Morea, Lyons, Paris, Toulouse, Switzerland, Basil, Heidelburgh, Reading, and Liverpool.

Libra.—Austria, Bactriana, Japan, China, Usbeck, Livonia, Upper Egypt, the vicinity of the Caspian, Vienna, Lisbon, Antwerp, Fribourg, Frankfort, Spires, Charlestown.

Scorpio.—Judea, Mauritania, Catalonia, Norway, West Silesia, Bavaria, Barbary, Morocco, Valentia, Messina, Franckfort.

Sagittarius.—Arabia Felix, Spain, Hungary, Moravia, parts of France towards Cape Finisterre, Istria, Dalmatia, Tuscany, Slavonia, Moravia, Avignon, Cologne, Buda.

Capricorn.—India, Greece, parts of Persia, Mexico, Khorasan, Lithuania, Saxony, Mecklenburgh, Albania, the Orkneys, Oxford, Hesse, Styria, Bulgaria.

Aquarius.—Arabia, Prussia, Russia, Tartary, Poland, Lower Sweden, Westphalia, Hamburg, Piedmont, Bremen.

Pisces.—Portugal, Galicia, Calabria, Normandy, Silicia, Alexandria, Ratisbon, Worms, Seville, Compostella.

These are the principal places at present known to be influenced by the signs of the zodiac; I have no doubt that many more will be discovered in a few years. To the student in Astrology this table will prove of utility, and the casual reader may watch the progress of the different Planets through the signs, and thereby observe how various nations and towns are likely to be affected.

Astrology, Phrenology, and Mesmerism.

WHY have there been any inaccuracies in astrological predictions? is a question that has frequently been put to astrologers: the answer is easily given. Every planetary body in the solar system has an influence on this terrestrial globe. To the ancients the only planets known were Saturn, Jupiter, Mars, Venus, and Mercury, with the Sun and Moon. The discovery of Herschel has been a wonderful acquisition to the student in astral science, and there can be no doubt but the influence of Neptune will add more light to the astrologers of the future age; his distance being so immense, his effects can be but trifling when compared with those of the old planets. The Asteroids, Juno, Vesta, Ceres, and Pallas, operate on this globe; but time and experience must discover their nature. From the observations I have made, the asteroids have a sensible influence on the atmosphere, and at times will produce a different state of weather from that which we might expect, in considering only the configurations of the other planetary orbs. In predicting atmospheric changes, we do not pretend to account for every local alteration that may be effected in the weather; we merely aim at the general tendency throughout the climate. Comets have also great influence on the condition or state of the atmosphere; and these bodies, no doubt, sometimes approach our system without our knowledge, being hidden from our view by the glaring rays of the Sun.

Astrology is a science, not, as phrenology and mesmerism, of modern date; it is of great antiquity: Josephus the Jewish historian asserts that it was understood by Seth; and we have abundant proof that astral doctrines were known and studied by the Antediluvians. Notwithstanding phrenology has of late made rapid strides, and by its aid professors can give a tolerably accurate description of the character and propensities, it cannot be compared to astrology; for by a knowledge of the various influences of the planetary orbs, the future character, disposition, and propensities of an infant may be ascertained to a great exactness; and the advantages attending a foreknowledge of these circumstances must appear obvious to every one.

Those who have attentively investigated astrology and phrenology cannot have failed to observe the harmony existing between the two sciences. Individuals who have shown forth to the world as brilliant specimens of exalted intellect, on examining their brains, will be found to have the mental faculties largely developed; and on examination of the heavens at their birth, the planet Mercury will be observed to hold a prominent position, configured in accordance with the rules as laid down by authors in the earliest known records. Again, a person having a large development of the organ of benevolence, will be found also to have Jupiter prominently situated or aspected in their

horoscope, or chart of the heavens, erected for the minute of birth; which chart portrays an exact description of the positions of the celestial bodies. The same may be said of Venus, with those who have ideality, tune, &c. full. Also of Saturn, with those possessing a large development of destructiveness, secretiveness, &c.; and Mars, combativeness; the sun, veneration and love of approbation. These are merely a few outlines, pointing out the connexion between astrology and phrenology, which, being founded on the principles of nature and truth, the more we investigate the more beauty and harmony do we discover.

Mesmerism, or animal magnetism, is also another principle or operation of nature, and will, no doubt, in connexion with other subjects, lead to important results. It first attracted public attention in the year 1778, by some operations performed by Dr. Mesmer in Paris; and to show the extent of its practice in those days, I subjoin an extract by a correspondent in the 'Astrologer's Magazine' (*published* 1793).

"A French officer, named Mefont, who had supported his opinions in favour of magnetism in a large company, where every person denied its power, offered to practise it on any one they would choose; for this purpose they applied to a physician in the town, who suffered Mr. Mefont to practise on one of the girls in the orphan-house in Rotterdam, who was much reduced by fits, with which she had been afflicted for fourteen years. She usually had one every two or three days, and the physicians had tried in vain to render her any service. She was magnetised once a day for three weeks, and, occasionally afterwards, and the physicians have pronounced her perfectly cured.

"Mr. Mefont performed his operations in public; any person desirous of being present was admitted. The first morning that I attended the girl was seated in a chair; Mr. Mefont asked her if she felt any inconvenience from the crowd, to which she replied in the negative. He then began to operate, and in about three minutes the girl was in a doze; in two minutes more she was fast asleep, her eyes closed, her bosom heaving, and soon afterwards snoring.

"Dr. Van Noorden, a physician of great respectability in this city, was present; he asked her various questions, all which she answered with great clearness. Among others, how long she had slept, and how long she would sleep; both which she answered to a minute. They asked respecting the diseases of several persons, to which she gave such answers as surprised the faculty more than they did the other people who were present. She continued in this state about an hour, and then awoke.

"About a week after this I attended again. The girl had been asleep about ten minutes. Dr. Van Noorden told Mr. Mefont he wished to ask some questions for me, but did not mention what they were. Mr. M. having hold of one of the girl's hands, and one of mine, Dr. V. N. asked the following questions:—

" 'What is the disorder of the gentleman now before you?'

" 'He has for some time past had a pain in his bowels, and they are at present in a weak state.'

"This answer. I must observe, very much surprised the doctor, to whom I had not mentioned any thing on the subject; and though exactly the case, no one in the room knew anything of the matter, except the girl and myself. I had told a friend the day before, but who was not present, nor had he seen any one who was, that I could not account for it, unless it was the bad weather, but that I had not been free from a complaint in my bowels for a month past. I then assured the doctor that what the girl had said was strictly true. I requested him to proceed.

" 'Is anything else the matter with him?'

" 'He has a heaviness in his head, which causes him to be deaf; but it is sometimes worse than at others, owing to the weather.'

" 'Will any thing relieve him?'

" 'Possibly the best thing he can do is to have his ears syringed with milk and honey, and to wash his ears and neck every morning with cold water.'

"This was all that passed relative to myself. The following questions, with many others, were also put the same evening.

" 'What ideas have you passing in your mind?'

" 'None.'

" 'What are you thinking about?'

" 'Nothing.'

" 'What do you perceive?'

" 'A bright light.'

" 'Do you see anything else?'

" 'No.'

"While Mr. M. was magnetising his patient a gentleman who sat close by him suddenly became ill, so that he was obliged to be led out. The girl, fast asleep, stretched out her hands, then put them to her bosom, and showed various signs of agitation. She was asked if anything ailed her; she replied, there was a gentleman in the room taken ill.

" 'What is the matter with him?'

" 'The magnetism has affected him.'

" 'What will relieve him?'

" 'Let him drink a few glasses of orange-flower water, and he will be cured of his sickness by to-morrow.'

"Mr. M. sent word to the gentleman, that he had caught some of the magnetic fluid, but if he followed the girl's directions he would soon be well. He did so, and the next day he was as well as ever.

"One of the Governors told me, she had no other education than reading and working, and that her reading was confined to the Bible and Catechism. Her answers, however, were scientific, and conveyed in the best language."

The article contains several other interesting questions, with their answers, and other remarks on this mesmeric patient, but which for the want of space we must omit.

Scraps and Memoirs.

It will be difficult to disprove a moral connection between the different parts of any system, if one that is physical be allowed; every wheel in a clock has its meaning, as well as its motion and action.

What were the first astronomers?—Astrologers.

What were the first physicians?—Astrologers.

What were the first law-givers?—Astrologers.

What were the first Christians, the worshippers of an infant Saviour?—Astrologers.

Such a character as Guido Bonatus Forliviensis must be useful. Being at Forli, in Italy, at a time when it was closely besieged, he elected a proper day for Guido, Earl of Montferrat, to make a sally, rout his enemies, and obtain a complete victory, but not, without receiving a slight wound on the knee. And that the Earl might be more assured, Bonatus marched out with him, carrying the necessary articles to dress the wound. The event corresponded accurately and fully with the prediction, for the enemy was vanquished totally, and the Earl wounded punctually, as foretold.

WILLIAM LILLY.

William Lilly, as attested by the notes and journals of the House of Commons, is an illustrious and unequivocal instance of verified predictions. Among a series of hieroglyphics relative to the English nation, and to last for many hundreds of years yet to come, published by him in 1651, were two immediately succeeding each other; the first of which represented several dead bodies in winding-sheets, a churchyard with sextons employed, and cart-loads of dead emptying into the graves. The second was a view of London in flames. After the fire, and when Lilly had for some time retired from business, and lived at Richmond, the House of Commons sent him an order to attend at their bar; where appearing, the Speaker informed him that as he had, fifteen years before, predicted the plague and fire, the House of Commons wished to ask him, if he could give them any intelligence concerning the cause or authors of that fire? He answered, that the House might readily believe, that having predicted it, he had spared no pains to investigate the cause, but that all his endeavours had been ineffectual; from whence he was led to attribute the conflagration to the immediate finger of God. What Lilly was unable or unwilling to discover, every one else has failed in.

MICHAEL NOSTRADAMUS.

Michael Nostradamus, a physician and famous astrologer in the sixteenth century, was born at Salon, or, as others say, at

St. Remy, in Provence. It is said that his grandfather by the mother's side, who was of the same town of St. Remy, made him in love with astrology. He studied first at Montpellier, and after having finished his studies, travelled to Toulouse and Bordeaux, and upon his return to Provence in 1555, published his prophetic centuries, which were at that time in so great esteem that King Henry II. of France could not be satisfied without seeing the author of them. Upon notice thereof, the Count of Tende, governor of Provence, sent him up to Paris, where the King was so well pleased with his company that he bestowed several gifts upon him, besides two hundred crowns of gold; and not content to have seen him himself, sent him to the princes, his sons, at Blois. Charles IX. also honoured him with marks of his favour as he passed through Provence. He died the 2nd of July, 1566, being 62 years 6 months and 17 days old, at Salon, where he was buried in the church of the Cordeliers, with his epitaph engraven on marble.

MICHAEL SCOT.

Michael Scot, a mathematician of the thirteenth century, much esteemed by the Emperor Frederick II. He had the character of a magician. It is said that he told the Emperor Frederick that he should die at Florence; which prediction was answered in the event. He likewise foretold that himself should die by the fall of a stone, which happened accordingly, for being in a church, a stone fell from the roof, which gave him a mortal wound. But notwithstanding this blemish, which it may be was nothing but the ignorance of the common people, Pitzius and others treat his memory with respect, and report him a man of learning, and a great divine. He wrote a tract on physiognomy, another upon the sphere, and the history of animals. *Vide Pitzius de Script. Angl. Nudus, his Apology for great men accused of being magicians.*

The general penny postage came into operation on the 10th of January, 1840. The gross revenue of the Post-office for the year ending the 5th of January, 1840 (the highest year of any) was 2,390,763*l.*; its nett revenue, 1,633,764*l.* The same items for the following year were 1,359,466*l.*, and 500,789*l.*; so that the gross revenue fell nearly one-half, and the nett revenue more than two-thirds. The same items for the year ending on the 5th of January last were 2,181,016*l.*, and 984,996*l.*; so that the gross revenue of 1839-40 has been overtaken within about a 23rd part—a half-penny in every shilling—of its highest former amount. The nett income has doubled since 1841, but it is still only about 12*s.* in the 1*l.* of the nett income of 1839-40. This last circumstance is a consequence of the increased annual "cost of management;" which, with the immense increase of public accommodation, has risen from 756,999*l.* in the year 1839-40 to 1,633,764*l.* in the year ending on the 5th of January last. The letters conveyed have increased from about a million and a half in 1839-40, to six millions and a half in 1847-8. The money-orders have increased from 40,763, for a total sum of 67,411*l.*, in 1839-40, to 881,552 for a total sum of 1,782,605*l.*, in 1847-8.—*Post-Office Returns.*

An Easy Method of discovering any Person's future Wife or Husband.

RAPHAEL, anxious to cater for the amusement of his readers, presents the following curious system for ascertaining the description of a person's future partner in life.

In the first place, draw at random sixteen rows of strokes in the following order, taking care not to count the points as they are made :—

H H H H I	○	H H H H I I	○ ○	H H H H I	○	H H H H I	○
H H H I I	○ ○	H H H H I	○	H H H I I	○ ○	H H H I	○
H H H I I	○ ○	H H H H I	○	H H H I	○	H H H H I	○
H H H H I	○	H H H H H I	○	H H H I	○	H H H H I	○

This being done, join each *two* points together, and if an odd number be left place one dot, if an even number two dots, and we shall obtain the first four of the following figures :—

8.	7.	6.	5.	4.	3.	2.	1.
○	○○	○○	○	○	○	○○	○
○	○	○	○○	○	○○	○	○○
○	○	○○	○	○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

The 5th, 6th, 7th, and 8th are derived from the first four, by taking the top row, 1, 2, 1, 1, for the 5th figure ; the second row for the 6th, and so on.

Observe what figure is placed as number seven, which will point out, by a reference to the following table, the description of the future wife or husband :—

○○ Represents one of a middle stature, full face and eyes, fair complexion, and light hair ; modest, and of a good disposition and temper.

○ A mean stature, fleshy body, large head and shoulders, small eyes, pretty mouth, and a broad forehead ; of a gay and lively turn.

○○ A handsome stature, large body, broad breast, a comely complexion ; fickle mind, being fond of changes, travelling, and romancing.

○ Tending to tallness, long neck, full face, great head, little mouth, and broad shoulders ; full eyes, sanguine complexion, and brown hair.

○ A short stature, neck long, head small, and body thick, a sharp look, hot temper ; one who loves quarrelling and fighting.

○ A tall person, long neck, large face and head, slender body, swarthy complexion, and of a mild disposition.

○○ A long face and dark complexion, large nose, slender body and legs, a crafty person, apt to flatter, having a great flow of speech, and is merry in company.

○ A thick and heavy made person, pale complexion, short arms ; one subtle and reserved.

○○ One of a middle stature, full face, long or great nose, a wide mouth, much hair on the head, upright body, a little gross, good complexion and behaviour.

○○ Middle stature, tight body, full face and eyes, sanguine complexion, lofty mind, in actions honest and just.

○ Middle stature, large face, great hands, lofty and proud, grey eyes, one delighting to be in authority or place of honour.

○ A comely body, indifferently tall a round face, eyes somewhat large and dark, sanguine complexion, modest, and honest in actions.

○○ Tall stature, long face, a cloudy complexion, lowering look ; envious and malicious.

○○ Above the middle stature, a white complexion, large head, clear eyes, a compact body ; good understanding, a lover of honest dealings, lively and merry disposition.

○○ A mean stature, high coloured, fat, sharp look, strong voice, red hair, broad face ; hasty temper, yet is a coward and a scoffer, having also a dangerous tongue.

○ A mean stature, full face, little head, swarthy complexion, and lowering look ; one proud, and given to all kinds of immorality and vice.

ASTROLOGY.

NATIVITIES AND HORARY QUESTIONS.

"Well, rest be with him! he instilled into me enough of knowledge for erecting a scheme of nativity, and therefore I will presently go about it. So saying, and having noted the positions of the principal planetary bodies, Guy Mannering returned to the house."—*Author of Waverley.*

THE advantages of Astrology are too obvious to need enumeration; and Raphael's friends can testify to the beneficial results attending his Astrological information. With pride and confidence he is enabled to state, that the Divine Science of Astrology has gained that position which it deserves. The pages of antiquity are fraught with Astro-Science; for be it remembered that Astrology and Astronomy were only divided as two parts of one science; and the names were synonymous. Astrology should not be despised, if it were only for the illustrious persons connected with its history. The distant stars that radiate the by-gone days of literature, and shine in the intellectual hemisphere, were illumined by the rays of this science: the literati of antiquity were all Astrologers; and it will ere long again shine forth as in the days of Pythagoras, Aristotle, and Ptolemy.

Letters and communications intended for Raphael to be addressed strictly as below: those requiring a Nativity to enclose a Post-Office Order for 1*l.*, for a question 10*s.* The most inviolable confidence observed on all occasions.

Edwin Raphael,
No. 17, Warwick Square,
London.

Raphael's Twenty-ninth Yearly Address.

COURTEOUS READER,

ANOTHER year has passed with its wonderful changes and revolutions. Monarchs have been hurled from their thrones, and society convulsed. These events the phenomena of the heavens clearly indicated, and were foretold by RAPHAEL: many changes are still in the womb of futurity. THE STARS ERR NOT!—Let Monarchs and Statesmen take warning. To you, my friends and correspondents, I address the parting word—farewell!

RAPHAEL,

The Astrologer of the Nineteenth Century.

A Table of Celestial Influences.

Days		Days		Days	
	cations may be made to landlords and elderly persons.	22	No lunar aspects.		beries abound; look cautiously to thy purse.
6	Speculate not in money affairs.	23	Favourable for dealing with bankers, and for great and noble undertakings.	14	Much cunning and craft will be resorted to.
7	The influences are conflicting; do nothing thou canst postpone to a future day.	24	Commercial men will find this a favourable day; good to deal with elderly persons, and to purchase or hire farms and lands.	15	Speculators in railway shares must take advantage of the stellar influences now in operation.
8	Beware of litigations; use thy pen cautiously; engage not with servants, nor take journeys.	25	Void of aspects.	16	Conflicting.
9	A fortunate day for martial men.	26	A day for strange marriages; the good influences preponderate.	17	Evil aspects are prevalent; persons born about the 1st February or 5th August will meet with pecuniary losses and difficulties.
10	Commence nothing new the early part of this day.	27	Avoid contention.	18	Those born about the 18th March or 21st September will suffer in health or meet with trouble.
11	The omens are ill and denotest strife between lovers; those who wed this day for wealth will have cause to repent.	28	Favourable for purchasing lands or houses; and to deal with the aged.	19	The omens of this day are of minor importance.
12	After 10 A.M. the sidereal omens are fortunate, except in matters of courtship and marriage.	MARCH.		20	Evil for wooing and wedding.
13	Travel; engage with servants; sign deeds; employ lawyers; and settle accounts with bankers and clerks.			21	A day of strife and discord.
14	The influences are dubious; those born on the 9th April, 12th July, 12th October, or 9th January will find their efforts frustrated, meeting with unexpected difficulties.	1	Military enterprises are successful; applications to persons in high life will not succeed.	22	Fortunate for matters of business, engaging with clerks and servants, travelling, and literary pursuits.
15	This day we can expect little success.	2	The omens bid thee speculate in money matters, and purchase railway shares.	23	The fair Venus bids thee marry, or make love, and take pleasure.
16	Favourable for marriage contracts and money transactions; seek favours from those in high life.	3	The quartile ray of Saturn renders it advisable to postpone business.	24	Misfortunes attend the pursuits of this day.
17	Travel and embark in literary pursuits; applications to clergymen will succeed.	4	Circumspection is necessary in all thy undertakings.	25	The conjunction of Herschel makes this day not to be depended on.
18	The configurations are of little moment.	5	Unfortunate for courtship and marriage.	26	Void of aspects.
19	The omens are lowering; pay little heed to promises; the fair are warned of evil; beware of marrying if thy wish be happiness.	6	Favourable for entering on business and for trade in general.	27	May promise fair, but end ultimately in loss and discord.
20	No aspects of importance.	7	Evil to engage with servants, but moderately good for courtship and marriage.	28	Favourable for hiring or purchasing lands or houses; also for dealing with elderly persons.
21	However promising affairs may appear, if thy desire be	8	No lunar or mutual aspects.	29	A prosperous day, particularly for dealing with persons in high life; keep aloof from lawyers.
		9	Greatly evil; incur not the displeasure of those in authority; many mishaps attend this day.	30	The aspects bode evil.
		10	Favourable for military persons.	31	Fortunate for literary pursuits.
		11	The aspects are conflicting.	APRIL.	
		12	The sidereal omens are evil for marriage and pleasure-parties; also for hiring female servants.		
		13	Unfortunate for money transactions; rob-	1	Seemingly promising, but beware of sudden evils.
				2	Benign aspects rule!

A Table of Celestial Influences.

Day.		Days		Day.	
	day; have confidence in thy undertakings; apply for favours.	22	The aspects denote much craft at work this day.		ert thyself in matters of business, and count upon success.
3	An ill day for courtship and marriage.	23	Pecuniary losses are among the effects produced by the planetary configurations.	10	Sudden interruptions will mar undertakings commenced this day.
4	No mutual or lunar aspects.			11	Be cautious of engaging in matters of business.
5	Void.	24	Deal with elderly people; hire or purchase land and houses; but defer transacting business with lawyers.	12	Favourable for wooing and wedding till 3 P.M., after which the aspects are strange and uncertain.
6	This day is clouded by an opposition of Saturn, therefore think not to prosper.	25	However promising affairs may appear, the square aspect of Mars denotes treachery.	13	A propitious day; difficult operations in surgery may be performed with success.
7	Pursue thy business in the early part of this day, for afterwards the full moon will thwart thy proceedings.	26	Favourable for settling accounts and engaging in literary pursuits.	14	Speculators may this day rest quiet if they wish to avoid losses. Enter upon no new business, nor apply for favours to persons of rank.
8	Mixed aspects; a day of doubtful issues.	27	Commence nothing new this day.	15	Avoid courtship and marriage; engage in no pleasure-parties, nor seek amusement except in thine own house.
9	A bad day for money transactions.	28	Sudden interruptions affect courtship and marriage.	16	An unfortunate day for literary pursuits, also for hiring servants and travelling.
10	Evil for courtship and marriage.	29		17	Happiness will attend marriages perfected in the early part of this day; in the evening applications for favours from persons of rank will be attended to.
11	Rely not on new faces; have a regard that thou art not robbed while travelling.	30	A day of little import.	18	Deal with elderly persons, surgeons, and military men.
12	Settle accounts with bankers, and speculate in money affairs. Those born about the 12th April and 15th October meet with sudden evils and loss of relatives.		MAY.	19	Business may be commenced the early part of this day with every prospect of success; the after part of the day will be attended with strange events.
13	Avoid dealings with lawyers; engage not with new servants.	1	A favourable day for travelling, signing deeds, and settling accounts; also for hiring servants.	20	No lunar or mutual aspects this day.
14	No mutual or lunar aspects.	2	An evil and unpromising day; confide not in new faces; and avoid quarrels.	21	Raphael advises the fair not to marry this day, and to guard against the machinations of the evil disposed.
15	Give no offence to superiors, for sudden evils happen.	3	Evil; make no bargains for land, nor deal with aged people; defer business of importance.	22	Pursue thy vocation with confidence if it be connected with land or houses.
16	Engage with servants, and settle with bankers; speculate in houses and land; also woo and wed.	4	Money transactions of this day will end in losses. Seek not favours.	23	The aspects are favourable for all business.
17	Be careful of drawing thy purse-strings; the omens are evil for money transactions.	5	Strange and unexpected results attend the affairs of this day. Avoid travelling.	24	Evil; nothing prospers
18	Seek not the friendship of ladies; in other respects the aspects are favourable.	6	Void of lunar aspects.		
19	Avoid contentions; the conjunction of Mars denotes robberies and violence.	7	Evil for courtship, marriage, and engaging with servants. Be careful of putting thy signature on paper.		
20	Deal not with elderly people; the end will be evil.	8	Bargain for land and houses; deal with elderly persons; make contracts, and settle affairs with lawyers.		
21	Deal with bankers and apply to affairs of business; speculations prove successful.	9	Favourable for money speculations, and soliciting favours. Ex-		

A Table of Celestial Influences.

Days		Days		Days	
	which is begun under the influences now in operation.		ful in their employments.	30	The aspects of this day are of little importance.
25	Let this day pass over quietly.	10	Unfavourable for courtship and marriage; avoid those advanced in years.		JULY.
26	Favourable for dealing with elderly people, and for renting lands or houses.	11	Let nothing induce thee to part with money, except in acts of charity.	1.	No riches or happiness will attend marriages of this day. Money transactions will not prosper.
27	Good for transactions in money; but evil for courtship and marriage.	12	No lunar or mutual aspects.	2	Favourable for agricultural pursuits, and dealing with elderly persons.
28	Favourable for travelling, literary undertakings, and to treat with booksellers and lawyers.	13	Enter on matters of courtship or marriage; but P.M. seek no favours from the great.	3	Persevere in pursuit of great and honourable matters; and speculate in money affairs.
29	Fortunate for courtship and marriage. All elegant occupations will be prosperous this day.	14	Void of aspects.	4	Surgical operations may be performed with success, and chemical experiments made; good for travelling.
30	Avoid dealing with lawyers, booksellers, bankers; sign no deeds, nor travel.	15	Successful in matters of business and money.	5	Expect no favours from high persons, or success in thy undertakings.
31	The aspects of this day are extremely evil, and denote a continuation of misfortune to affairs now commenced.	16	Unfavourable for most undertakings; defer matters of importance.	6	Strange events occur connected with love affairs.
	JUNE.	17	No lunar or mutual aspects.	7	Take no journeys, and avoid contentions; the omens are evil.
1	Favourable for martial men; unsuccessful after noon.	18	Speculate on houses and land; and apply steadily to business.	8	Evil.
2	Travel with confidence; apply for orders; engage in literary undertakings.	19	Favourable for pursuing chemical and surgical studies.	9	Unfavourable for courtship and marriage; good for travelling or transacting business if connected with books.
3	Neither woo nor wed this day.	20	Afternoon travel, make love, or marry. Those born near the 15th April and 18th October will meet with sudden and unexpected evil.	10	Fortunate for military men and surgeons.
4	Void of aspects.	21	The stellar orbs forebode misfortunes in most undertakings this day. A time for unexpected quarrels.	11	No lunar or mutual aspects.
5	Make bargains for land and houses in the forenoon.	22	The aspects are of no moment.	12	Avoid a miser; if he tempt thee, part not with thy money.
6	Success will attend thy efforts in business the early part of this day; after which the aspects are not propitious.	23	Fortunate, excepting for courtship and marriage.	13	Till 1 P.M. the aspects will favour most undertakings; after that hour be circumspect in thy transactions.
7	Evil; make no contracts, nor hire land or house; the aspects are unfavourable for most undertakings.	24	Literary undertakings prosper; good for engaging servants, and for travelling.	14	In the morning transact business and travel; beware of the afternoon, evil is then threatened.
8	Travelling to be avoided. A day noted for fraud and deception; sign no papers of consequence, and give no credit.	25	Favourable for wooing and wedding.	15	Void.
9	Persons born near the 10th or 11th of August will be success-	26	Beware of treachery; avoid taking journeys; sign no deeds: transact no business of importance in law.	16	A favourable day for courtship and marriage; elegant pursuits will succeed.
		27	Seek to enrich thyself by pursuits of an honourable nature, and thou wilt succeed.	17	Deal with bankers, clergymen, and persons of rank.
		28	Rest quietly at home under the existing influences.	18	Nothing prospers this day; make no con-

A Table of Celestial Influences.

Days		Days		Days	
	tracts with landlords; deal not with elderly persons.		who journey; sign no deeds; avoid litigation; evil for business.	19	Woo and wed.
19	Take no journeys or engage in undertakings of importance.	3	Strange marriages; age with youth and riches with penury; favourable for dealing in land or houses.	20	Authors will find this a good day for commencing any new work.
20	This day bids fair for wooing and wedding; but the omens are particularly evil for other contracts, engaging in literary pursuits, or travelling.	4	The morning evil; P.M. the aspects of little moment.	21	Gloomy; deal not in land or houses; expect no favours from the aged, or friendship from females.
21	Disputes mark the events of the morning; but in the evening business will prosper, and money speculations prove advantageous.	5	The configurations conflicting.	22	Strange difficulties attend transactions of this day.
22	Write letters or travel.	6	Favourable for the fair sex.	23	Apply for favours to persons in authority; the omens are fortunate for business, but avoid travelling.
23	The aspects are deceptive for courtship; rely not on promises.	7	Favourable for military speculations, travelling, and surgical operations.	24	Choose this day for marriage or making overtures to the fair sex.
24	Applications made to persons in authority before noon may succeed; in the evening nothing commenced will prosper.	8	The quartile aspect of Saturn is ominous.	25	Losses attend speculators; seek no favours from those in more exalted station.
25	A.M. evil for business, travelling, or literary pursuits; P.M., favourable for courtship.	9	Defer business of importance till to-morrow.	26	Those born near the 26th of August will be prosperous.
26	This day looks promising; but the results will be attended with strange and unexpected difficulties.	10	Marriages will be happy; seek an audience with ladies of rank; favourable for courtship.	27	Void of aspect.
27	The aspects incline to misfortunes.	11	Expect no favours from the great, or success in thy undertakings.	28	The quartile aspect of Saturn frustrates all hope.
28	Fraud and deceit will be the characteristics of this day; take no journeys, avoid speculations in money matters.	12	Ladies! listen not to the voice of flattery.	29	Travel; seek literary employment; engage with servants or clerks.
29	The aspects of this day are of little moment.	13	Transact business, travel, sign documents, and pursue literary employments.	30	Inimical to courtship; abounds with strange marriages.
30	No lunar or mutual aspects.	14	Numerous and conflicting are the aspects to the fair sex; the influences are ominous; to the speculator tempting, and to the merchant propitious.	31	Neither woo nor wed; speculate in houses and lands; proceed in matters of business.
31	Favourable for dealings with bankers, tradesmen, landlords, but not with ladies, towards whom the omens are unpropitious.	15	No lunar or mutual aspect.	SEPTEMBER.	
AUGUST.		16	Favourable for dealing with military men and surgeons; also for mechanical pursuits and inventions.	1	Favourable for dealing with the aged.
		17	The trine aspect of Herschel and Mercury will favour the pursuits of the antiquary and chemist.	2	Expect no favours from the great.
1	Evil for most undertakings; mechanical pursuits prosper.	18	Bright and prosperous are the omens for travellers, merchants and speculators; applications for favours from persons of rank will succeed; but let all things be commenced before the evening.	3	No lunar or mutual aspects.
2	Unexpected misfortunes attend those			4	In the morning woo or wed; but the influences P.M. evil.
				5	Fortunate for martial and surgical men.
				6	If thy desire be happiness, defer thy marriage; but if riches, thou mayest speculate.
				7	The influences have little effect.
				8	Engage servants; settle with bankers, lawyers, and merchants; the aspects are fa-

A Table of Celestial Influences.

Days		Days		Days	
	favourable for travelling.		and persevere in literary pursuits.		matters of importance until the following day.
9	The configurations are numerous and conflicting; let those born near the 29th of September and 27th of March guard well their actions.	30	The omens of this day are evil.	17	A day noted for violent accidents and sudden deaths; let those born near the 17th October, and 14th of April guard against these evils; those born near the 23rd of March, 24th of June, 26th of September, and 24th of December will experience various troubles, accidents, and sicknesses.
10	Evil for martial and surgical men.		OCTOBER.	18	Favourable for wooing or wedding, and all light and elegant employments.
11	Artists and the literati must beware of disappointment; the aspects are deceptive.	1	The stellar influences are decidedly evil; undertake nothing of importance; avoid exposing thyself to danger.	19	Deal with elderly persons; hire or purchase lands and houses.
12	Void of aspect.	2	In the morning the aspects are evil.	20	Money transactions will prove unsuccessful; expect no favours from those in high life, or success in affairs of business.
13	To authors and artists a fortunate day; to those who wish to enter the matrimonial state the aspects are propitious.	3	Strange interruptions affect the transactions of to-day.	21	Evil for courtship, marriage, and general affairs.
14	Fortunate for scientific pursuits and surgical operations.	4	Favourable for courtship and marriage; speculations in money matters will succeed.	22	Towards the after part of the day the omens are propitious.
15	Seek to improve thy pecuniary circumstances; the day is one denoting prosperity.	5	Fortunate for literary persons and those connected with the polite arts.	23	Affairs meet with sudden and strange interruptions.
16	The configurations are violent; avoid contentions.	6	Unfavourable.	24	Not to be depended upon.
17	To be avoided as evil.	7	Beware of contentions.	25	Void of lunar aspects.
18	Select this day for scientific and literary pursuits; also for courtship, marriage, musical, or artistical speculations.	8	In the morning the quartile of Saturn denotes evil; but P.M., thou mayest travel, and pursue thy business with every chance of success.	26	An evil day for the fair sex.
19	The transactions of this day will not prosper.	9	Avoid snares.	27	The influences towards the after part of the day are favourable for business.
20	Commence thy business early in the morning.	10	Avoid travelling or engaging with servants; those born about the 6th of September will be prosperous.	28	The day is evil for courtship and marriage; ladies, beware of new faces and the promises of lovers.
21	For courtship and marriage the omens are evil.	11	The influences will favour applications made to persons in authority.	29	A day greatly to be avoided for wooing and wedding; the omens are decidedly treacherous and evil, and thou wilt do well to avoid all kinds of risks.
22	Expect to profit by speculations.	12	Favourable to prosecute mathematical studies and scientific pursuits; surgical operations will succeed; journeys will prove advantageous.	30	Expose not thyself to disappointments: the aspects of the day are evil.
23	Void of aspect.	13	Marry, if thy desire be for wealth or happiness; Raphael advises his friends to take advantage of this bright and cheering day, and enter with zeal on the various pursuits of life.	31	Seek not promotion from the great.
24	The aspects are evil; defer thy business until a more favourable opportunity.	14	The omens of this day are very evil and dangerous.		
25	Early in the morning the influences are propitious.	15	No lunar or mutual aspects.		
26	Avoid travelling.	16	The aspects are of a mixed nature; defer		
27	Persons born near the 27th of September and the 25th of March will experience many difficulties; their reputation will likewise suffer.				
28	The aspects of this day influence but little.				
29	Travel upon business,				

A Table of Celestial Influences.

Days		Days		Days	
	NOVEMBER.	21	Travel not; avoid transactions with books and papers.		men; P.M., avoid speculations.
1	Affairs commenced the early part of this day will prosper; it is a day to be recommended for dealing with bankers, and making application to persons of high rank.	22	Void.	15	Avoid evils.
2	Sign agreements; purchase lands and houses.	23	Fortunate for wooing and wedding; also for pursuing any elegant employment.	16	Void.
3	Speculate not in money matters till P.M., when engage in business or travel.	24	The omens are evil for money transactions.	17	The aspects are conflicting.
4	The aspects are violent and dangerous.	25	The configurations of this day are very evil; violence and robberies abound.	18	Noted for robberies, fraud, and violence; sudden evils overtake those born near the 18th of December and the 17th of June.
5	Evil for courtship and marriage; favourable for money speculations.	26	No lunar or mutual aspects.	19	Expect not to prosper in affairs commenced this day.
6	Deal with elderly persons; pursue agricultural affairs.	27	The aspects influence little to good or evil.	20	Early in the morning the omens are favourable.
7	A day for courtship and marriage.	28	Void.	21	Much cunning will be practised with regard to literary men: the configurations are adverse; let them defer their efforts.
8	Favourable for mathematical and scientific studies, surgical operations and chemical experiments.	29	In the morning seek not wealth or honour; in the after part of the day agricultural pursuits will prosper.	22	For all undertakings avoid this day; seldom do we see such a combination of evil aspects.
9	Apply to those in high life for favours; speculate in money matters.	30	No aspects.		
10	The aspects are ill.		DECEMBER.	23	Those born near the 23rd of December, 24th of September, 23rd of June, and 22nd of March, will suffer grave misfortunes.
11	Avoid quarrels.	1	Fatal for most undertakings; those born near the 23rd of December, 24th of September, 23rd of June, and 22nd of March, will be involved in difficulties and troubles.	24	The traveller will meet sudden disasters, and the man of science unexpected difficulties.
12	A day for strange marriages, and the omens are equally strange for courtship.	2	Good for marriage.	25	Write letters to those in authority for favours; to the literati the omens speak of success.
13	Propitious for travelling and all scientific pursuits; surgical operations prove successful.	3	To clerks, travellers, and men of business the aspects are promising.	26	A moderately good day for money transactions; but I fear Jupiter is too close to the quartile of Mars to bring permanent good.
14	Pursue affairs of business, and applications for situations.	4	For ladies the configurations are propitious.	27	Evil.
15	Favouring mathematical and surgical studies; also dealings in lands and houses.	5	The aspects not to be depended on.	28	Ladies! beware.
16	No lunar or mutual aspects.	6	Void.	29	Many will rue the aspects of this day; sign no deeds.
17	In the evening engage in courtship.	7	Marriages may be attended with riches, but interruptions will occur to mar happiness.	30	Brighter prospects ensue; honourable deeds prove successful.
18	The aspects are evil.	8	Void.	31	Being the last day of the year, defer matters of importance until thou consult the 'Prophetic Messenger' for 1850.
19	In the forenoon the aspects are inviting.	9	The influences are evil.		
20	In the morning apply to those in high life for favours; but in the evening avoid pressing thy suit to the fair sex.	10	Favourable for travelling, scientific and medical pursuits.		
		11	Void of lunar and mutual aspects.		
		12	Purchase or hire lands and houses; sue the fair sex.		
		13	No lunar or mutual aspects.		
		14	The omens before 10 A.M. will favour travellers and literary		

FULFILMENT OF PREDICTIONS

IN THE

PROPHETIC MESSENGER,

During the last Twelve Months.

Ye Stars! which are the poetry of Heaven,
If in your bright leaves we would read the fate
Of men and empires,—'t is to be forgiven
That in our aspirations to be great,
Our destinies o'erleap this mortal state,
And claim a kindred with you; for ye are
A beauty and a mystery, and create
In us such love and reverence from afar,
That fortune, fame, power, life, have nam'd themselves a star.

"Multæ terricolis linguæ—cœlestibus una."

PREDICTIONS.

OCTOBER, 1847.

FULFILMENTS.

The month opens with a multitude of aspects. The Moon on the 1st instant quartiles the Sun, Venus, and Mercury; Herschel being in direct opposition to the latter. On the 2nd Jupiter is in quartile to Mercury, and on the 3rd Venus meets the Sun by retrograde motion. A period so replete with important configurations rarely occurs. That the "times" will prove unhinged in most of the relations which bind society together, scarcely admits of doubt.

The conjunction of the Sun and Moon on the 9th constitutes an eclipse of the former luminary, of unusual magnitude—remarks upon which the reader will find under a separate head; I would, however, further notice that this phenomenon falling not far distant from a quartile of the great conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter in 1842, its effects may be expected to manifest themselves with the greater force.

Church matters are likely to undergo a severe revision. Jupiter in exaltation on the cusp of the 9th house, in square to the eclipse, shows mighty contentions on these subjects. There are also indications aloft of advantage on the side of the Romish establishment, for it may well claim the application of that term to its growth and spread. An involvement of great personages and affairs connected with rule and government in difficulties, not to say danger, is signified by Solar Eclipses.

About this time the records of mortality will include several of high rank and professional dignity. Deaths, remarkable in the fullest sense of the word, may be expected.

The multitudinous questions of interest which now occupy the public attention, of various foreign countries, have forced journalists at home to devote much attention to foreign affairs. Hence, we find a very large portion of the columns of our daily contemporaries devoted to the discussion of these topics.

The peace of Europe—certainly the peace of Italy—seems at this moment to hang upon a thread of gossamer. If the powers who contributed to the Congress of Vienna, will adhere to the spirit and letter of treaties, we entertain little doubt that the effervescence in Italy will subside, and that the system which, in reference to Italy at least, has lasted for three and thirty years, will continue to endure for our generation. But if Austria be so ill-advised as to go beyond the letter and spirit of the treaty of Vienna, and to coerce weaker States, then we say, that not only is war imminent, but the interest of the house of Hapsburgh, in the Lombardo-Venetian kingdom, is not henceforth worth a pin's purchase.—*Daily Press, October.*

Much discussion arises as to the power and revenues of the Church.

Preparations for opening the new Catholic Cathedral in St. George's Fields with great pomp and ceremony.

In consequence of the perplexed state of public affairs, it is determined that Parliament will meet in November—an unusually early period.

The reader need only refer to the melancholy record of the casualties of this period to see the truth of this prediction. They are too numerous to be particularized here.

PREDICTIONS.

"NIHIL SINE DEO ET SOLI."

See Pro. Mess., p. 41.

For Europe at large this Solar Eclipse is ominous of immense changes in old institutions. . . . Differences arise amongst the great ones of the earth; the soldier shall hide his weapon in the day of battle, and power shall pass from the hands of his chief. In England the three forthcoming years will be marked by extraordinary propositions in the legislature, tending to an extension of popular immunities.—"Great Annular Eclipse of the Sun, 9th Oct. 1847."—*See Pro. Mess. p. 45.*
 * * * * * *The peace of Ireland is threatened by malignant rays. Let the influential among her sons look intently to the maintenance of that blessing.—Ibid.*

England may a boon receive,
 But the Star of France will grieve.

France will share, nay, outstrip, neighbouring kingdoms in examples of change-ful policy. The lord of life eclipsed near the degree in which he shone brightly at the birth of his Monarch, bodies ill, * * and whose loss will probably be the prelude to events which, calling into action the refractory spirits of the age, may supplant the mild attributes of peace by the devices and stratagems of war.—*Ibid.*

NOVEMBER, 1847.

The present tarrying of Mars in Taurus will be long remembered; * * * retrograde in that sign during the whole of November, he will arm the subjugated Pole, and the native serf of Russia; whet the vengeance of the wild tribes of the Caucasus, and may carry retribution even within the precincts of palaces. Ireland, too, is under this influence.

Happily, at New Moon, on the 8th, at 3h. 10m. A.M., we have indications of timely measures; Venus on the eastern horizon in Libra, and Jupiter stationary in Cancer on the mid-heaven in trine to the Sun and Moon, gives earnest of liberal and popular acts on the part of the government. Numerous manifestations will also occur of devotion to an upholding of social order.

DECEMBER, 1847.

The positions and long-enduring quar-tile aspect of the superiors, Herschel and Jupiter, denote division of opinion in the councils of the state.

FULFILMENTS.

The limits assigned for this portion of the Almanac will not permit treating so much at length on this most important Eclipse as the subject admits of. The remarkable confirmations will readily present themselves, on perusal, to every mind. I hope to notice them more particularly, if space will allow, in a separate article; in the meantime a few remarks on the most important facts may be interesting.

A General Thanksgiving to Almighty God is ordered throughout the United Kingdom for the blessings of an abundant harvest! A melancholy inconsistency presents itself! A portion of the Empire is threatened with famine, pestilence, and death, at the very moment we are com-manded to offer our thanksgivings to the Most High for having "changed our dearth into plenty, and our apprehensions and sorrows into thankfulness and joy;" Anarchy is stalking fearfully through the Sister Isle, and threatens the social system with disruption.

At this period the political state of France begins to foreshow that the throne of Louis Philippe is shaking to its foundations, which the events of the following February fully confirm: and by a strange coincidence, the same hospitable land which sheltered Louis Philippe in youth received him again an exile and a wanderer in his old age.

Strong efforts are again made by the Poles, through their friends in this country and in their own land, to throw off the Russian yoke.

Ill-fated Ireland! would that thy sons could be impressed with the value of the old French proverb, "*Aide toi! et Dieu t'aidera!*"

The new Parliament met on the 18th of November, and every disposition was manifested for the improvement as well as the maintenance of existing institutions.

The Government is determined to uphold the law with a strong arm, if required, against the mischievous and designing men who are now agitating the country.

There is a great career opening on him who, placed by Parliament and the Queen foremost in the Ministry of England, in a period of acknowledged peril, would risk offending a few for the grateful applause of the many,—who would dare be what the age requires; fearlessly and willingly propose, amid the assembled representatives

PREDICTIONS.

Thus draws to its close a year memorable for diversity of feature. Trying as it may have been to those whose lot it is to govern; fearful as may have been the threatening of hosts, or the clash of arms, beyond the broad waters that encircle Britain, her power remains undiminished; and equalled only by a forbearance springing from consciousness that she holds it in trust for the maintenance of peace.

JANUARY, 1848.

Operationes Planetarum nunquam cessant—the influences of the Stars cease not. Let us inquire what may be their portents for the present year. At the first New Moon on the 6th, at seven minutes past noon, the scheme of the expanse is startling. . . . the sidereal monitors are indeed replete with threatenings, as if to confirm and bear out the impress of the late Solar Eclipse upon human affairs. Distracted, because difficult, times appear to be setting in; and *old laws* by which the multitude have been governed, to be yielding to *new circumstances*.

The opposition of the luminaries and Jupiter, ruler of the 8th and 12th, from Tropical Signs, denotes *speedy events*, and from concurrent aspects I gather that haste in the adoption of public measures to meet emergencies will occur early in the year. Mars in Taurus, seated upon the cusp of the ascendant, urges on the work of *strife in Ireland*, his sextile to Saturn adding subtlety to the more daring projects instigated by the former.

Among domestic events some special delinquency, or affliction, of a churchman will be heard of.

FEBRUARY, 1848.

I have in some other pages entered so much into detail as to events likely to happen about this period, that I take space to call the attention of my readers to the protracted stay of the planet Mars in Taurus, in which sign (direct or retrograde) he has remained since the 5th of August last year, quitting it only on the 24th of the present month. I do so to make mention of the effects produced by this malefic Star when for any considerable time near the earth. Individual crime, loss of life by accident, and national evils, have during this interval been greatly more prevalent than usual; so much so that I purpose giving a record of them next year.

Yet the elements of other changes await but the moment that shall awaken them

FULFILMENTS.

of the people, those real reforms of abuses that prey upon the vital principles of a nation and the healthful growth of its industry. A time has arrived in which all the elements of discord, ripened by the accumulating influences of want and disease, are hovering over the white embers of a fire smouldering into a flame, which may burst over Europe with the fury of a volcano.

This has been indeed a most eventful year, and dark, ominous clouds gather round its close.

Still Great Britain maintains its proud supremacy; it may be said figuratively, with eyes

“Which melted in love and would kindle in war.”

This prediction was made from the configurations at the New Moon on the 6th of January: it must not be expected that the effects of a lunation will cease in one month. Every nation in Europe exemplifies its fulfilment. *Old laws, indeed, have yielded to new circumstances.*

Plainly denoting the approach of revolutionary movements in France and throughout Europe.

Mars in Taurus did truly affect unhappy Ireland. The cold-blooded murders and violent outrages committed when Mars was in that sign, from 5th August, 1847, to the 24th March, 1848, are proofs of the power which that planet possesses of exciting the evil passions of mankind.

The serious dispute arising from the selection of Dr. Hampden to fulfil the office of a bishop may be noticed as confirmatory of this prediction.

The reader need only refer to the recent eventful occurrences in France particularly, and in other continental states, to perceive how strictly and accurately has been the fulfilment of these important predictions.

Paris, with its hundred citadels, did indeed witness dreadful struggles, to which Louis-Philippe fell a victim.

When will monarchs profit by the lessons of the past? Have Charles I. and Louis XVI. bent their heads on the scaffold in vain! Both amiable and estimable in every private relation of life, they fell, the atoning sacrifice of a long system of misrule and abuse, which they wanted either the energy or the power to remedy.

Even so Louis-Philippe, the child and the sovereign of a revolution, unwisely and selfishly seeks the aggrandisement of

PREDICTIONS.

to action; and Paris, with its many citadels, may witness struggles as violent as those that in destroying the kingly office opened a vista wherein we may trace successive phases and usurpations of power, and of which Louis-Philippe is the terminating point or object.

The figure before me is of a martial cast, showing a determined reliance upon armed forces for accomplishing his plans. * * * Herschel from Aries hovering over the opposition of the Sun at birth, and Saturn in a like configuration to his radical place from Pisces (whether happening in the nativity of prince or subject), denote grave misfortunes. Evil will also manifest itself among the family of Louis-Philippe, and derangement in the rich fortunes of the house of Orleans.—“Nativity of Louis-Philippe,” p. 43.

The Sun suffers Eclipse * while joined with Saturn, and Jupiter halts in his celestial career through Cancer, as if to ponder upon impending woes. These highly-fraught configurations are tokens of the vacation of a throne, and it may be the annihilation of sovereign power in a family.

Rumours of a martial kind will be prevalent, with movements of armed forces; and though Britain still holds the balance among nations with a firm and steady hand, its equilibrium is endangered. This month is likely to be productive of much occupation to those intrusted with the preservation of peace and order; violence and fraud will be rife in the great City and surrounding districts.

If I am right in my interpretations of the symbols aloft, we shall about this time have strange intelligence of the state of political affairs in France, and unexpected fluctuations in the fortunes of many persons of note there.

The approaching quartile of Mercury and Saturn to Mars should awaken care for the maintenance of public tranquillity and safety; crime, insubordination, and many casualties affecting life and property, usually attend the transit of the latter through Gemini, the ruling sign of London.

On the 1st Venus is joined with Herschel; on the 6th and 13th, the Sun sextiles Jupiter and Saturn respectively. Mercury, disposed by Venus, salutes in succession Mars, Jupiter, and Saturn with a similar ray; thence he passes into his own domal dignity in Gemini, where, devoid of evil influence or aspects, he gives promise of sound policy on the part of our legislators, especially in the passing of some important measures respecting Ireland, &c.

This will prove a season of public gaiety, or display, attended by promotions

FULFILMENTS.

his own family at the expense of the country he was called upon to govern, and the people have “dashed him from his high estate,” and have driven him and his, exiles and wanderers on the face of the earth. “*Sic transit gloria mundi.*”

MARCH, 1848.

The confirmation of the warnings of the preceding month are most remarkable. Louis Philippe lands in England, his asylum in “life’s morn,” and now in old age, exclaiming, “Thank God, I am once more on English ground!”

This month has been marked by great events in Germany! Metternich has fallen, and Austria is free!

Much alarm excited by the Chartist movements throughout the kingdom (the metropolis not excepted), and by the mischievous demagogues in the Sister Country.

APRIL, 1848.

This subject has already been so fully adverted to, that it is almost idle to refer more at length to the sad fluctuations which have occurred in the fortunes of those great ones of the Earth—who most probably considered themselves securely harboured from the waves of adversity.

Chartist meetings in Trafalgar Square, Clerkenwell, and Kennington Common, threatening serious results. The precautionary measures adopted by the Government, combined with the zeal and loyalty of the middle classes of the community, effectually suppressed them.

MAY, 1848.

The Lord Lieutenant of Ireland presided at the Privy Council in Dublin Castle; when proclamations were agreed to, extending the act for the prevention of crime. The arrest of Mr. John Mitchell was effected; and the State prosecutions commenced against W. S. O’Brien and T. F. Meagher.

The latter part of this prediction points to HER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCESS

* The Solar Eclipse alluded to will not be visible in these kingdoms.

PREDICTIONS.

FULFILMENTS.

offices and dignities; though very probably clouded by the demise of a female of high rank.

SOPHIA, daughter of his late Majesty George the Third, and Aunt to the Queen, who expired at half-past six o'clock on Saturday afternoon the 27th of May, at her residence at Kensington.

JUNE, 1848.

On the 5th Jupiter quartiles Herschel; configuration denoting affliction to one igh in the church or law; on the 16th the Sun and Saturn bear the same hostile relation—a great politician, or magistrate, *offers in person, or vacates his official seat.*

Monsieur Blanqui, one of the members of the Provisional Government of France in February last, was arrested and conveyed to Vincennes, one of the state prisons of France.

Some of the passing events, as noted in the predictions for the month of June and for the Summer quarter, may be briefly adverted to.

The critical state of Spain may also be noticed, when the Ambassador of Great Britain was compelled to resign his official seat.

While France, and indeed almost every country throughout Continental Europe, are shaken to their foundations, and commerce, with all the social relations of life, are almost paralyzed, Great Britain, and its dependencies with little exception, "keeps its high estate."

During June we have the Sun, Jupiter, Mars, Venus, and Mercury, in various degrees of the Summer Tropic; the commercial world will seem undecided in their operations, seeking with anxiety for well-founded foreign intelligence on which to shape their course of action. * * * * Both the National and Mercantile Navies of Britain will ride securely on the main; and however distracted may be the state of other countries, trade flows hither in a copious stream.

The quartile aspect of Herschel and Mercury on the 18th is an argument of the death or disability of an individual high in estimation in the scientific or literary circles.

James Watt, Esq., the last surviving son of the illustrious inventor of the steam-engine, died at Birmingham in his 80th year. He inherited a large share of the powerful intellect of his father.

JULY, 1848.

Mars steadily progressing through Leo, though increasing his distance from our planet, and without additional stimulus to mischief, is yet potent in keeping alive the spirit of the Italian people; and Jupiter touching that regal sign on the 16th, will give power and dignity to their efforts for emancipation from despotic sway. The conjunction of the Sun, Jupiter, and Venus, on the 22nd and 24th (also in Leo), will give rise to some great public act, or declaration, going far to originate a new order of things among the numerous States heretofore but shadows of the ancient puissance of Rome.

Saturn, Mercury, and Herschel becoming stationary during the month, many, and probably violent, atmospheric changes may be expected, with a prevalent dampness affecting the general health; catarrhal complaints are likely to be common.

"The condition of Naples is such as to render the future fate of the kingdom extremely doubtful. The result of the attempt to procure a parliament, animated by a different spirit from the last, has not been favourable. Some of the provinces, as the Calabrias, have risen in open insurrection; Apulia and the Basilicata have refused to elect deputies; others have re-elected the former deputies. The Calabrian insurrection had assumed a formidable character, the insurgents not only being animated with a desperate enthusiasm, but also consisting of large numbers."—*Daily News*, July 7, 1848.

"DREADFUL STORM.—The fearful storm which visited Kent on Saturday morning has not been equalled in that district for many years. Not a village in the neighbourhood apparently has escaped its fury, and the destruction amongst the cattle is very considerable. The crops in many districts have also suffered, and numerous farms were fired by the electric fluid. Near Canterbury many heads of cattle were struck dead. At Faversham, Snoad Street Farm, in the parish of Throwley, the property of Lord Sondes, was fired by the lightning, and a large quantity of this year's grain was consumed. The farm of Mr. Coleman, at East Street, Ash, was set on fire, and much of the property destroyed. Near Lenham a labouring man was killed by the lightning. In the vic-

PREDICTIONS.

FULFILMENTS.

nity of Maidstone the most fearful havoc was produced. Had we space we might give a frightful catalogue of the damage done in all directions. The storm did great mischief on the borders of Surrey. At Woodcut as many as thirty sheep were killed in a flock."—*Hampshire Advertiser*, July 22, 1848.

AUGUST, 1848.

The orb of light and life, accompanied by the benefics, holds on his majestic course through the celestial Lion, shedding benefits on many lands. Not so the stars that possess the temporary dominion in Aries and Pisces, where, retrograde, they inflict additional evils. Mars, too, has ingressed Virgo, the sign ruling Paris and other chief cities of France, where we shall hear of tumult and demonstrations of popular strength; the Eclipse of the Sun in that sign on the 28th, though invisible, will excite struggles against the ruling power in that country, with odium and disasters to those in official capacities.

On the 14th the Sun trines Herschel; and, on the following day, Mercury, in his rapid transit through Leo, joins Jupiter, trining Herschel on the 24th. These aspects in signs of power indicate wise and determined counsels in the conduct of our own public affairs, and the upholding of order with a strong but considerate hand.

Although the fall of rain during the summer months is, in my judgment, likely to exceed an average quantity, the weather towards the close of the last month will prove favourable for the continental harvest, and the latter half of August propitious for gathering the corn in this country.

France is still all agitation, as the swell of a mighty ocean alter the storm; and events forthcoming still appear most serious and doubtful in that disturbed and turbulent land.

The Government determined to carry measures for the security of the peaceable and well disposed (which we believe constitutes the majority of Her Majesty's subjects) by adopting the most stringent proceedings. The Habeas Corpus Suspension Act passed through its stages in the House of Lords in one day—the standing orders being suspended for the purpose.

The weather proved exceedingly wet during the entire season; but a most favourable change takes place at the latter part of this month, dispersing the gloomy clouds which appeared to hang over the prospects of the forthcoming harvest.

SEPTEMBER, 1848.

* * * Deaths among those celebrated for rank or talent, will be numerous; indeed the mortality among persons of station, of both sexes, may be expected to exceed the average.

This total obscuration of the Moon happens on the 13th of September. * * * We are passing * * * through strange times; witnessing changes none living could have expected to see; the bulk of the people suffering * * * from the doubtful issue of questions of great domestic importance, the agitation of neighbouring nations, and other minor causes. But we have reason to rely that the patriotism and wealth of the comparatively few and favoured will again and again combine in sustaining and directing the energies of Britain, whose halt in an onward course of commercial and political greatness would be the signal of disaster to the world.—“Nativity of Queen Victoria,” *Pro. Mess.* p. 39.

On the 21st Lord George Bentinck died suddenly, of spasm of the heart. Captain Polhill, a prominent member of the lower House and author of several publications of merit, died on the 20th.

Whilst mighty Empires, which were esteemed almost as stable as the Universe, are shaken to their very foundations; when monarchs and princes are “fallen from their high estate,” and driven into exile and poverty, our own Queen Victoria still pursues “the even tenor of her way.” In this month she proceeded in the usual state to prorogue her Parliament, and was received by Tens of Thousands of her people with calm respect and affection.

For many, many years, may our Sovereign be spared to ameliorate and improve the condition of the vast Empire which Providence has called her to govern, availing herself of the counsels of the wise and the good.

May she continue to reign in the hearts of a high-minded and generous people! then will she be seated more securely on her Island Throne than if encircled with walls of adamant;

“And when old Time shall bring her to her end,
Goodness and she fill up one monument.”

Explanation of the Scenes in the Hieroglyphic for the Year 1848.

With what an awful world-revolving power
Here first the unwieldy Planets launch'd along
The illimitable void! there to remain
Amid the flux of many thousand years,
That oft have swept the toiling race of men
And all their labour'd monuments away!

THE Illustrations in the Hieroglyphic of the year 1848 will require little explanation from the pen of the Astrologer; they are so obvious and explicit, that the most casual observer cannot fail to understand their signification, as truly prophetic of the startling events of the year.

In the centre of the Plate is a figure representing Time, who is trampling upon a shield bearing an eagle, the emblem of Austria, foretelling and exemplifying the changes about to occur in that empire, and the defeat of the Austrians by the Italians. In close approximation with Time is the form of a Prophet, grasping in his left hand the emblematic sign of the Planet Herschel, and pointing to the wondrous changes in various European states which that orb would effect in his passage through Aries. In the shadowy distance is seen an assemblage of Crowned Heads, the aged and the young, most pointedly alluding to the abdication of Louis-Philippe in favour of his grandchild, and, finally, the changeful and uncertain condition of kingly power throughout the various countries of Europe; and, indeed, it may be said, of the "world we live in."

In the left-hand corner the Revolution in France is typified—the soldier and the citizen mingled together; the French tricolor floating over the immense rush of soldiery and of people, forcibly marks out the Revolution of 1848.

In the upper corner a crowded populace is assembled, with the leaders raised aloft and haranguing the people—the soldiers looking quietly on; this has reference to the numerous Chartist Meetings held in London and throughout the United Kingdom, and to the important movements of the military in the metropolis and elsewhere.

In the right-hand corner the English soldiery are attacking the Chinese; it will be recollected that six Englishmen were murdered by the latter, and that the British authorities were compelled to resort to arms for due satisfaction in this sad affair.

The steamers and vessels in the upper part of the Hieroglyphic represent the general shipping interest of Great Britain, and have reference to the proposed alterations in the navigation laws.

Time, the great unfold of all sublunary things, will soon make manifest the portions of the Hieroglyphic still unexplained—as it embraces the whole of the year 1848.

May that portion of the year still in the dark shadow of futurity, prove propitious, and the horrors of domestic or foreign discord be far averted from this favoured land. We are in the hands of an allwise Providence, and will say, in the words of one of the wise and good of the olden time,

"As Thou wilt—what Thou wilt—when Thou wilt."

January XXXI Days.

D M	Sun's Semidiam.	Herschel's		Saturn's		Jupiter's	
		Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.
1	16 17	0 37 S	6 38 N	2 9 S	5 57 S	0 53 N	15 10 N
4	16 17	0 37	6 38	2 9	5 52	0 54	15 15
7	16 17	0 37	6 39	2 8	5 46	0 55	15 21
10	16 17	0 37	6 40	2 8	5 40	0 56	15 27
13	16 17	0 36	6 41	2 7	5 34	0 57	15 34
16	16 17	0 36	6 42	2 7	5 27	0 57	15 40
19	16 16	0 36	6 44	2 6	5 20	0 58	15 48
22	16 16	0 36	6 45	2 6	5 13	0 58	15 55
25	16 16	0 36	6 47	2 5	5 6	0 58	16 2
28	16 15	0 36	6 49	2 5	4 59	0 59	16 10
31	16 15	0 36	6 51	2 5	4 51	0 59	16 18

D M	D W	☉'s Right Asc.			Equ. of Time.	☉'s Declin.	☉'s Long.	☽'s Long.	☽'s Lat.	☽'s Declin.	♃'s Long.
		H.	M.	S.	Subt. M. S.	°	'	°	'	°	'
1	M	18	48	3	3 58	23 S	0 11	♈ 3	0 44	1 S	27
2	TU	18	52	28	4 26	22	55	12	4 14	23	34
3	W	18	56	52	4 54	22	49	13	5 28	22	33
4	TH	19	1	16	5 21	22	43	14	6 12	8	40
5	F	19	5	39	5 48	22	36	15	7 27	17	4
6	S	19	10	2	6 14	22	29	16	8 12	II	8
7	♄	19	14	25	6 40	22	21	17	10 27	4	4
8	M	19	18	47	7 6	22	13	18	11 11	♄	58
9	TU	19	23	8	7 31	22	5	19	12 26	40	3
10	W	19	27	29	7 55	21	56	20	13 11	♊	2
11	TH	19	31	49	8 19	21	47	21	14 25	0	1
12	F	19	36	9	8 42	21	37	22	15 8	♋	30
13	S	19	40	28	9 5	21	27	23	16 21	34	0
14	♄	19	44	47	9 27	21	16	24	17 4	♈	14
15	M	19	49	5	9 48	21	5	25	18 16	34	2
16	TU	19	53	22	10 8	20	54	26	20 28	40	3
17	W	19	57	38	10 28	20	42	27	21 10	♋	35
18	TH	20	1	54	10 48	20	30	28	22 22	26	4
19	F	20	6	9	11 6	20	18	29	23 4	♈	18
20	S	20	10	24	11 24	20	5	0	24 16	13	5
21	♄	20	14	37	11 41	19	52	1	25 28	15	4
22	M	20	18	50	11 57	19	38	2	26 10	♈	27
23	TU	20	23	2	12 13	19	24	3	27 22	50	3
24	W	20	27	13	12 28	19	9	4	28 5	♋	25
25	TH	20	31	24	12 42	18	55	5	29 18	12	2
26	F	20	35	34	12 55	18	40	6	30 1	♈	11
27	S	20	39	43	13 7	18	24	7	31 14	21	0
28	♄	20	43	51	13 19	18	9	8	32 27	43	1
29	M	20	47	58	13 29	17	52	9	33 11	♈	17
30	TU	20	52	4	13 39	17	36	10	34 25	33	3
31	W	20	56	10	13 48	17	19	11	35 9	♈	14

Note.—The whole of this Ephemeris is for Mean Noon for the Meridian of Greenwich.

January XXXI Days.

D M	Mars'		Venus'		Mercury's		Moon's Node.
	Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.	
1	0 17 S	23 6 S	1 47 S	16 22 S	1 27 S	24 46 S	15 ^m 29
4	0 19	23 19	1 42	15 7	1 34	24 39	15 20
7	0 20	23 31	1 36	13 48	1 51	24 19	15 10
10	0 22	23 40	1 29	12 27	1 58	23 45	15 1
13	0 24	23 48	1 22	11 2	2 4	22 57	14 51
16	0 26	23 53	1 14	9 36	2 6	21 56	14 42
19	0 28	23 56	1 5	8 7	2 2	20 40	14 32
22	0 30	23 57	0 55	6 36	1 54	19 9	14 23
25	0 32	23 55	0 44	5 5	1 40	17 26	14 13
28	0 34	23 52	0 32	3 32	1 23	15 31	14 4
31	0 36	23 46	0 20	1 59	0 57	13 27	13 54

D M	♄'s Long.		♃'s Long.		♂'s Long.		♀'s Long.		♊'s Long.		Mutual Aspects.	Lunar Aspects.					
	°	'	°	'	°	'	°	'	°	'		☉	☿	♈	♉	♊	♋
1	19	58	21	Ω	36	17	♄	0	20	28	♋	♈	♈				☐
2	20		21	R	31	17	44	21	41	8	16	♄	♈			♈	
3	20	6	21		27	18	27	22	53	9	52	♈	♈	♈		♈	*
4	20	11	21		22	19	11	24	5	11	28	♈	♈				♈
5	20	15	21		17	19	55	25	16	13	5			*	☐		☐
6	20	20	21		11	20	37	26	28	14	42	♈	☐	♈	*		
7	20	25	21		6	21	21	27	40	16	19	♄	♈	♈	☐	*	♈
8	20	29	21		0	22	6	28	51	17	57	☉	☐	♈			♈
9	20	34	20		55	22	49	0	♋	3	19	36					
10	20	39	20		49	23	33	1	14	21	15	♈	♈				
11	20	43	20		43	24	16	2	26	22	54	♈	♈	♈		♈	
12	20	48	20		36	25	0	3	37	24	34					♈	
13	20	53	20		30	25	44	4	48	26	14	♈	♈		☐		♈
14	20	58	20		24	26	28	5	59	27	55						
15	21	3	20		17	27	12	7	10	29	36	♈	♈	*			
16	21	9	20		10	27	56	8	21	1	18	☐				*	☐
17	21	14	20		3	28	40	9	32	3	0					♈	
18	21	19	19		56	29	24	10	42	4	42			♈	☐		
19	21	25	19		50	0	♋	8	11	52	6	26	*				*
20	21	30	19		43	0	52	13	3	8	9	♈	♈	☐	♈	☐	
21	21	36	19		36	1	37	14	13	9	53					♈	
22	21	42	19		28	2	21	15	23	11	37					*	
23	21	48	19		21	3	6	16	33	13	20	☐	*				
24	21	54	19		13	3	50	17	43	15	4	♈					
25	22	0	19		6	4	34	18	53	16	47		*		♈		♈
26	22	6	18		58	5	18	20	2	18	31	♈	♈			*	
27	22	12	18		51	6	3	21	12	20	14	♈	♈				
28	22	18	18		43	6	47	22	21	21	56	♈	♈	♈		♈	
29	22	24	18		35	7	32	23	29	23	37	☐	*			☐	
30	22	30	18		27	8	16	24	38	25	16	♈		♈	♈		*
31	22	36	18		19	9	0	25	46	26	54	☐				♈	

February XXVIII Days.

D M	Sun's Semidiam.	Herschel's		Saturn's		Jupiter's	
		Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.
1	16 15	0 36 S	6 51 N	2 5 S	4 49 S	0 59 N	16 20 N
4	16 14	0 36	6 54	2 5	4 41	0 59	16 28
7	16 14	0 36	6 56	2 4	4 33	1 0	16 35
10	16 13	0 36	6 58	2 4	4 25	1 0	16 43
13	16 13	0 36	7 1	2 4	4 17	1 0	16 50
16	16 12	0 36	7 4	2 4	4 8	1 0	16 58
19	16 11	0 35	7 7	2 4	4 0	1 1	17 5
22	16 11	0 35	7 10	2 4	3 51	1 1	17 11
25	16 10	0 35	7 13	2 4	3 43	1 1	17 18
28	16 9	0 35	7 16	2 4	3 34	1 1	17 24

D M	D W	O's Right Asc.			Equ. of Time.	O's Declin.	O's Long.	D's Long.	D's Lat.	D's Declin.	H's Long.
		H.	M.	S.							
					Subt.						
1	Th	21	0	14	13 56	17 S	2 12 36	23 8 10	4 S 55	13 N 48	18 54
2	F	21	4	18	14 3	16 45	13 36	7 11 28	5 12	16 27	18 56
3	S	21	8	21	14 10	16 28	14 37	21 53	5 9	18 4	18 58
4	S	21	12	23	14 16	16 10	15 38	6 21	4 46	18 32	19 0
5	M	21	16	25	14 20	15 52	16 39	20 45	4 6	17 48	19 2
6	Tu	21	20	25	14 24	15 33	17 39	5 5	23 10	15 57	19 4
7	W	21	24	25	14 27	15 14	18 40	19 4	2 4	13 9	19 6
8	Th	21	28	24	14 30	14 56	19 41	2 48	0 51	9 41	19 8
9	F	21	32	22	14 31	14 36	20 42	16 12	0 N 22	5 47	19 10
10	S	21	36	19	14 32	14 17	21 42	29 14	1 33	1 43	19 12
11	S	21	40	16	14 32	13 57	22 43	11 56	2 37	2 S 19	19 14
12	M	21	44	12	14 31	13 37	23 43	24 20	3 32	6 9	19 16
13	Tu	21	48	7	14 30	13 17	24 44	6 29	4 16	9 39	19 18
14	W	21	52	1	14 28	12 57	25 45	18 28	4 49	12 42	19 21
15	Th	21	54	55	14 25	12 36	26 45	0 21	5 9	15 12	19 23
16	F	21	59	48	14 21	12 16	27 46	12 14	5 16	17 3	19 25
17	S	22	3	40	14 17	11 55	28 46	24 10	5 9	18 11	19 28
18	S	22	7	31	14 12	11 33	29 47	6 15	4 49	18 30	19 30
19	M	22	11	22	14 6	11 12	0 47	18 31	4 15	17 58	19 33
20	Tu	22	15	12	14 0	10 51	1 48	1 23	29 16	33 19	35
21	W	22	19	2	13 53	10 29	2 48	13 49	2 31	14 17	19 38
22	Th	22	22	51	13 45	10 7	3 48	26 54	1 24	11 15	19 41
23	F	22	26	39	13 37	9 45	4 49	10 15	0 11	7 34	19 43
24	S	22	30	27	13 28	9 23	5 49	23 52	1 S 4	3 26	19 46
25	S	22	34	14	13 18	9 1	6 49	7 41	2 17	0 N 57	19 49
26	M	22	38	0	13 8	8 38	7 50	21 41	3 22	5 20	19 51
27	Tu	22	41	46	12 58	8 16	8 50	5 48	4 16	9 27	19 54
28	W	22	45	32	12 47	7 53	9 50	19 59	4 54	13 2	19 57

February XXVIII Days.

D M	Mars'		Venus'		Mercury's		Moon's Node.
	Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.	
1	0 36 S	23 43 S	0 16 S	1 28 S	0 47 S	12 45 S	13m 51
4	0 39	23 34	0 2	0 6 N	0 12	10 37	13 42
7	0 41	23 23	0 12 N	1 39	0 30 N	8 34	13 32
10	0 43	23 10	0 27	3 12	1 16	6 48	13 23
13	0 45	22 54	0 42	4 44	2 4	5 29	13 13
16	0 47	22 36	0 58	6 16	2 49	4 47	13 4
19	0 49	22 16	1 14	7 45	3 24	4 48	12 54
22	0 51	21 54	1 31	9 14	3 42	5 30	12 45
25	0 53	21 30	1 48	10 40	3 41	6 40	12 35
28	0 55	21 4	2 5	12 4	3 21	8 3	12 26

D M	♂'s		♂'s		♀'s		Mutual Aspects.	Lunar Aspects.						
	Long.	Long.	Long.	Long.	Long.	Long.		☉	☿	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂
1	22 41	18 11	9 46	26 55	28 30	28 30				*	□		*	□
2	22 47	18 R. 3	10 30	28 3	0 32	0 32		Δ						
3	22 54	17 56	11 15	29 11	1 32	1 32			*	□	*			
4	23 1	17 48	11 59	0 19	2 58	2 58						♂	□	Δ
5	23 7	17 40	12 44	1 27	4 20	4 20			□	Δ				
6	23 14	17 32	13 28	2 35	5 36	5 36	☉ ♂ ♀						Δ	
7	23 21	17 24	14 13	3 42	6 47	6 47	☉ * ♀	♂	Δ		♂			
8	23 27	17 16	14 58	4 49	7 51	7 51								♂
9	23 34	17 8	15 43	5 56	8 48	8 48						Δ		
10	23 41	17 0	16 28	7 2	9 36	9 36				♂				
11	23 47	16 53	17 13	8 8	10 16	10 16					*	□	♂	
12	23 54	16 45	17 58	9 14	10 47	10 47		Δ	♂					
13	24 1	16 36	18 43	10 20	11 8	11 8								Δ
14	24 8	16 28	19 28	11 26	11 R. 19	11 R. 19	♂ □ ♀			Δ	□	*		
15	24 15	16 21	20 12	12 31	11 18	11 18		□						
16	24 22	16 13	20 58	13 36	11 9	11 9					Δ		Δ	□
17	24 29	16 5	21 43	14 41	10 48	10 48		*	Δ	□				
18	24 36	15 58	22 28	15 45	10 19	10 19	♀ Δ ♀							*
19	24 43	15 50	23 13	16 49	9 40	9 40		□			♂	□		
20	24 50	15 43	23 58	17 53	8 53	8 53				*				
21	24 57	15 36	24 43	18 57	8 1	8 1	♂ * ♀	*		♂		*		
22	25 4	15 28	25 29	20 0	7 2	7 2	♂ ♂ ♀							
23	25 11	15 21	26 14	21 3	6 0	6 0		♂						♂
24	25 18	15 14	27 0	22 6	4 56	4 56	☉ ♂ ♀			♂		*		
25	25 25	15 7	27 45	23 8	3 52	3 52								
26	25 32	15 0	28 30	24 10	2 48	2 48		♂		Δ		♂		
27	25 39	14 54	29 15	25 11	1 48	1 48		*			□		*	
28	25 47	14 47	0 0	26 11	0 51	0 51				*				

March XXXI Days.

D M	Sun's Semidiam.		Herschel's		Saturn's		Jupiter's	
			Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.
1	16	9	0 35 S	7 17 N	2 4 S	3 31 S	1 1 N	17 25 N
4	16	8	0 35	7 20	2 4	3 22	1 1	17 31
7	16	8	0 35	7 24	2 3	3 13	1 1	17 36
10	16	7	0 35	7 27	2 3	3 4	1 1	17 41
13	16	6	0 35	7 31	2 3	2 56	1 1	17 45
16	16	5	0 35	7 34	2 3	2 47	1 1	17 49
19	16	4	0 35	7 38	2 3	2 38	1 1	17 52
22	16	4	0 35	7 42	2 3	2 29	1 0	17 55
25	16	3	0 35	7 46	2 3	2 20	1 0	17 57
28	16	2	0 35	7 49	2 4	2 12	1 0	17 59
31	16	1	0 35	7 53	2 4	2 3	1 0	18 0

D M	D W	☉'s Right Asc.			Equ. of Time.	☉'s Declin.	☉'s Long.	♂'s Long.	♂'s Lat.	♂'s Declin.	♂'s Long.		
		H.	M.	S.	Subt. M. S.	°	'	°	'	°	'	°	'
1	Th	22	49	17	12 35	7 S 30	10 50	4 12 5 S	14 15 N	51 20	0		
2	F	22	53	1	12 23	7 8	11 50	18 24 5	15 17	43 20	2		
3	S	22	56	45	12 10	6 45	12 50	2 33 4	57 18	29 20	5		
4	S	23	0	28	11 56	6 22	13 51	16 37 4	22 18	5 20	8		
5	M	23	4	11	11 43	5 58	14 51	0 33 3	31 16	37 20	11		
6	Tu	23	7	53	11 29	5 35	15 51	14 19 2	29 14	11 20	14		
7	W	23	11	35	11 14	5 12	16 51	27 53 1	19 10	59 20	17		
8	Th	23	15	17	10 59	4 49	17 50	11 14 0	5 7	16 20	20		
9	F	23	18	58	10 44	4 25	18 50	24 20 1	N 7 3	16 20	23		
10	S	23	22	39	10 28	4 2	19 50	7 11 2	14 0	S 48 20	27		
11	S	23	26	19	10 12	3 38	20 50	19 46 3	13 4	45 20	30		
12	M	23	29	59	9 55	3 15	21 50	2 7 4	3 8	25 20	33		
13	Tu	23	33	39	9 39	2 51	22 50	14 17 4	40 11	41 20	36		
14	W	23	37	19	9 22	2 27	23 49	26 16 5	4 14	24 20	39		
15	Th	23	40	58	9 5	2 4	24 49	8 11 5	15 16	30 20	42		
16	F	23	44	37	8 47	1 40	25 49	20 4 5	13 17	53 20	45		
17	S	23	48	16	8 30	1 16	26 48	2 0 4	57 18	29 20	48		
18	S	23	51	55	8 12	0 53	27 48	14 3 4	28 18	16 20	51		
19	M	23	55	34	7 54	0 29	28 48	26 19 3	47 17	11 20	55		
20	Tu	23	59	13	7 36	0 5	29 47	8 52 2	54 15	16 20	58		
21	W	0	2	51	7 18	0 N 19	0 47	21 45 1	50 12	32 21	1		
22	Th	0	6	29	7 0	0 42	1 46	5 0 0	39 9	4 21	5		
23	F	0	10	8	6 42	1 6	2 46	18 37 0	S 35 5	3 21	8		
24	S	0	13	46	6 23	1 29	3 45	2 36 1	50 0	39 21	11		
25	S	0	17	24	6 5	1 53	4 44	16 53 2	59 3	N 52 21	15		
26	M	0	21	2	5 46	2 17	5 44	1 8 22 3	58 8	14 21	18		
27	Tu	0	24	40	5 28	2 40	6 43	15 58 4	42 12	7 21	21		
28	W	0	28	18	5 10	3 4	7 42	0 33 5	7 15	16 21	25		
29	Th	0	31	56	4 51	3 27	8 42	15 3 5	13 17	26 21	28		
30	F	0	35	34	4 33	3 50	9 41	29 22 4	59 18	28 21	31		
31	S	0	39	13	4 14	4 13	10 40	13 28 4	27 18	20 21	35		

March XXXI Days.

D M	Mars'		Venus'		Mercury's		Moon's Node.
	Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.	
	° /	° /	° /	° /	° /	° /	° /
1	0 56 S	20 55 S	2 11 N	12 32 N	3 11 N	8 31 S	12 ^m 22
4	0 58	20 26	2 28	13 52	2 35	9 47	12 13
7	1 0	19 56	2 46	15 10	1 53	10 48	12 3
10	1 2	19 23	3 4	16 25	1 11	11 29	11 54
13	1 4	18 49	3 22	17 36	0 29	11 51	11 44
16	1 6	18 13	3 40	18 44	0 8 S	11 54	11 35
19	1 7	17 35	3 58	19 48	0 42	11 40	11 25
22	1 9	16 56	4 14	20 47	1 11	11 9	11 16
25	1 11	16 15	4 31	21 43	1 35	10 23	11 6
28	1 13	15 33	4 46	22 34	1 56	9 24	10 57
31	1 15	14 50	5 1	23 20	2 11	8 11	10 47

D M	h's Long.	♄'s Long.	♅'s Long.	♁'s Long.	♂'s Long.	Mutual Aspects.	Lunar Aspects.					
	° /	° /	° /	° /	° /		☉	☿	♈	♊	♋	♌
1	25 ^x 55	14 ^Ω 40	0 [♈] 46	27 [♈] 12	29 [♈] 57		☐				Δ	
2	26	2 14 ^R 34	1 32	28 13	29 ^R 11			*		*		
3	26	9 14	2 17	29 13	28 30	♀ * ♀			☐		*	Δ
4	26	16 14	21 3	0 8	12 27		Δ	☐				
5	26	23 14	15 3	48 1	10 27				Δ		♂	☐
6	26	30 14	9 4	33 2	8 27			Δ		♂		
7	26	38 14	4 5	18 3	6 26						Δ	♂
8	26	45 13	58 6	4 4	3 26							
9	26	52 13	53 6	50 4	59 26 ^D 44		♂		♂			
10	27	0 13	47 7	36 5	56 26						Δ	
11	27	7 13	42 8	21 6	52 26			♂		*		
12	27	15 13	37 9	7 7	47 27						♂	Δ
13	27	23 13	32 9	53 8	41 27					☐	☐	
14	27	30 13	28 10	38 9	35 28		Δ		Δ			☐
15	27	38 13	24 11	24 10	28 28					Δ	*	
16	27	45 13	19 12	10 11	20 29		☐	Δ				
17	27	53 13	15 12	56 12	12 29	♄ ♂ ♂			☐			*
18	28	1 13	11 13	42 13	3 0 ^x 33	{ ♄ ☐ ♀ ☉ ♂ ♈						Δ
19	28	8 13	8 14	27 13	53 1		*	☐	*			
20	28	16 13	4 15	13 14	42 2					♂		☐
21	28	23 13	1 15	59 15	31 3			*			♂	
22	28	30 12	57 16	45 16	19 4							♂
23	28	38 12	54 17	30 17	6 5						*	
24	28	45 12	51 18	16 17	52 6		♂		♂			
25	28	52 12	49 19	2 18	37 7			♂		Δ	*	
26	29	0 12	46 19	48 19	21 8							
27	29	7 12	44 20	34 20	4 9						☐	♂
28	29	15 12	41 21	19 20	46 10	♈ * ♂			*			*
29	29	22 12	39 22	5 21	27 11		*	*		*		☐
30	29	30 12	37 22	51 22	7 13				☐		Δ	
31	29	37 12	36 23	37 22	46 14		☐					Δ

April XXX Days.

D M	Sun's		Herschel's		Saturn's		Jupiter's	
	Semidiam.		Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.
1	16	1	0 35 S	7 54 N	2 4 S	2 0 S	1 0 N	18 0 N
4	16	0	0 35	7 58	2 4	1 52	1 0	18 1
7	15	59	0 35	8 2	2 4	1 43	0 59	18 1
10	15	58	0 35	8 6	2 5	1 35	0 59	18 1
13	15	57	0 34	8 10	2 6	1 27	0 59	18 0
16	15	57	0 34	8 14	2 6	1 18	0 59	17 59
19	15	56	0 34	8 18	2 6	1 10	0 58	17 57
22	15	55	0 34	8 21	2 6	1 3	0 58	17 55
25	15	54	0 34	8 25	2 6	0 55	0 58	17 52
28	15	54	0 34	8 29	2 7	0 47	0 58	17 49

D M	D W	☉'s			Equ. of	☉'s	☉'s	☽'s	☽'s	☽'s	☿'s
		Right Asc.			Time.	Declin.	Long.	Long.	Lat.	Declin.	Long.
		H.	M.	S.	Subt.						
1	S	0	42	51	3 56	4 N 37	11 39	27 32	20 3 S	40 17 N	6 21 38
2	M	0	46	29	3 38	5 0	12 38	10 57	2 42	14 54	21 41
3	Tu	0	50	8	3 20	5 23	13 37	24 19	1 35	11 56	21 44
4	W	0	53	46	3 2	5 46	14 36	7 28	0 24	8 24	21 48
5	Th	0	57	25	2 44	6 8	15 35	20 25	0 N 46	4 30	21 52
6	F	1	1	4	2 26	6 31	16 34	3 10	1 53	0 28	21 56
7	S	1	4	43	2 9	6 54	17 33	15 43	2 54	3 S 31	21 59
8	S	1	8	23	1 52	7 16	18 32	28 6	45 7	18 22	3
9	M	1	12	2	1 35	7 38	19 31	10 20	4 25	10 44	22 6
10	Tu	1	15	42	1 18	8 1	20 30	22 24	5 52	13 40	22 9
11	W	1	19	22	1 2	8 23	21 28	4 22	7 16	0 22	13
12	Th	1	23	3	0 46	8 45	22 27	16 16	8 17	38 22	16
13	F	1	26	43	0 30	9 6	23 26	28 8	56 18	31 22	19
14	S	1	30	25	0 15	9 28	24 25	10 3	3 31	18 34	22
					Add.						
15	S	1	34	6	0 1	9 50	25 23	22 43	54 17	48 22	27
16	M	1	37	48	0 15	10 11	26 22	4 18	3 6	16 11	22 30
17	Tu	1	41	30	0 30	10 32	27 20	16 48	2 8	13 47	22 34
18	W	1	45	13	0 43	10 53	28 19	29 39	1 2	10 38	22 37
19	Th	1	48	56	0 57	11 14	29 18	12 55	0 S 9	6 52	22 40
20	F	1	52	39	1 10	11 34	0 16	26 38	1 22	2 36	22 44
21	S	1	56	23	1 23	11 55	1 15	10 48	2 32	1 N 56	22 47
22	S	2	0	8	1 35	12 15	2 13	25 22	3 34	6 29	22 50
23	M	2	3	52	1 47	12 35	3 11	10 8	4 23	10 43	22 54
24	Tu	2	7	38	1 58	12 55	4 10	25 14	5 55	14 19	22 57
25	W	2	11	23	2 9	13 15	5 8	10 15	5 6	16 58	23
26	Th	2	15	10	2 19	13 34	6 7	25 7	4 56	18 26	23
27	F	2	18	56	2 29	13 53	7 5	9 42	4 27	18 40	23
28	S	2	22	44	2 38	14 12	8 3	23 57	3 42	17 41	23 11
29	S	2	26	31	2 47	14 31	9 1	7 49	2 45	15 40	23 14
30	M	2	30	19	2 55	14 49	10 0	21 19	1 40	12 49	23 17

April XXX Days.

D M	Mars'		Venus'		Mercury's		Moon's Node.
	Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.	
1	1 15 S	14 35 S	5 6 N	23 34 N	2 15 S	7 44 S	10 44
4	1 17	13 50	5 19	24 13	2 25	6 15	10 35
7	1 18	13 4	5 31	24 47	2 30	4 35	10 25
10	1 20	12 16	5 40	25 14	2 31	2 45	10 15
13	1 21	11 28	5 48	25 36	2 27	0 44	10 5
16	1 23	10 39	5 53	25 50	2 19	1 25 N	9 56
19	1 24	9 49	5 55	25 57	2 5	3 43	9 46
22	1 25	8 58	5 53	25 56	1 47	6 9	9 37
25	1 27	8 7	5 47	25 45	1 25	8 39	9 27
28	1 29	7 15	5 35	25 25	1 0	11 13	9 18

D M	J's		U's		♂'s		♀'s		♂'s		Mutual Aspects.	Lunar Aspects.					
	Long.	Long.	Long.	Long.	Long.	Long.	Long.	Long.	Long.	Long.		☉	☿	♂	♀	♂	♀
1	29 44	12 34	24 23	23 8	23 15	41							☐	Δ		*	
2	29 52	12 33	25 9	23 58	17 2						☉ Δ ♄	Δ			♂		
3	29 59	12 32	25 55	24 33	18 25								Δ		♂	☐	
4	0 6	12 31	26 41	25 6	19 50												
5	0 14	12 31	27 27	25 39	21 17											Δ	♂
6	0 21	12 30	28 13	26 9	22 44									♂			
7	0 28	12 30	28 59	26 38	24 15							♂			*		
8	0 36	12 30	29 44	27 5	25 46								♂			Δ	
9	0 43	12 30	0 30	27 30	27 19						♀ * ♄				☐		
10	0 50	12 30	1 16	27 54	28 54											♂	
11	0 57	12 31	2 28	28 16	0 30						♄ ♂ ♀			Δ	☐		Δ
12	1 4	12 31	2 48	28 36	2 8						☉ ♂ ♀				Δ		
13	1 11	12 32	3 34	28 54	3 48							Δ	Δ	☐	*		☐
14	1 18	12 33	4 20	29 10	5 29												
15	1 25	12 34	5 6	29 25	7 11							☐	☐				
16	1 32	12 36	5 52	29 37	8 55									*		Δ	*
17	1 39	12 38	6 38	29 47	10 41									*		♂	
18	1 46	12 39	7 24	29 54	12 29						♄ Δ ♄	*					
19	1 53	12 41	8 10	0 14	18											♂	
20	2 0	12 43	8 56	0 3	16 9										♂	*	
21	2 7	12 46	9 41	0 4	18 2											Δ	
22	2 13	12 48	10 27	0 3	19 56							♂	♂				♂
23	2 20	12 51	11 13	29 59	21 51										☐	*	
24	2 27	12 53	11 59	29 53	23 48						♂ ♂ ♄			*		♂	
25	2 33	12 56	12 44	29 44	25 48										*	☐	
26	2 40	12 59	13 31	29 33	27 48								*				*
27	2 47	13 3	14 17	29 19	29 51							*		☐		Δ	
28	2 54	13 6	15 3	29 18	54								☐			*	
29	3 0	13 10	15 48	28 44	3 59							☐		Δ	♂		☐
30	3 7	13 15	16 34	28 24	6 6								Δ				

Map XXXI Days.

D M	Sun's Semidiam.	Herschel's		Saturn's		Jupiter's	
		Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.
1	15 53	0 34 S	8 33 N	2 8 S	0 40 S	0 57 N	17 45 N
4	15 52	0 34	8 36	2 8	0 33	0 57	17 41
7	15 52	0 35	8 40	2 9	0 26	0 57	17 37
10	15 51	0 35	8 43	2 9	0 19	0 56	17 32
13	15 50	0 35	8 47	2 10	0 13	0 55	17 27
16	15 50	0 35	8 50	2 10	0 6	0 55	17 21
19	15 49	0 35	8 53	2 10	0 0	0 55	17 15
22	15 49	0 35	8 57	2 11	0 5 N	0 54	17 8
25	15 48	0 35	9 0	2 12	0 11	0 54	17 1
28	15 48	0 35	9 3	2 12	0 16	0 54	16 54
31	15 47	0 35	9 6	2 13	0 21	0 54	16 47

D M	D W	☉'s Right Asc.			Equ. of Time.	☉'s Declin.			☉'s Long.			♃'s Long.			♃'s Lat.			♃'s Declin.			♃'s Long.		
					Add.																		
		H.	M.	S.	M.	S.	°	'	°	'	°	'	°	'	°	'	°	'	°	'	°	'	
1	TU	2	34	9	3	3	15	N	8	10	8	58	4m	29	0	S	32	9	N	23	23	21	
2	W	2	37	57	3	11	15	26	11	56	17	22	0	N	37	5	34	23	24				
3	TH	2	41	47	3	17	15	43	12	54	0	11	43	1	34	23	27						
4	F	2	45	37	3	24	16	1	13	52	12	29	2	42	2	S	27	23	30				
5	S	2	49	28	3	29	16	18	14	50	24	47	3	33	6	18	23	34					
6	♄	2	53	20	3	35	16	35	15	48	6m	57	4	14	9	51	23	37					
7	M	2	57	11	3	39	16	52	16	46	19	14	42	12	58	23	40						
8	TU	3	1	4	3	43	17	8	17	44	1	1	04	58	15	30	23	43					
9	W	3	4	57	3	47	17	24	18	42	12	54	5	1	17	23	23	46					
10	TH	3	8	51	3	50	17	40	19	40	24	47	4	51	18	31	23	50					
11	F	3	12	45	3	52	17	55	20	38	6	39	4	28	18	50	23	53					
12	S	3	16	40	3	54	18	11	21	36	18	33	3	53	18	19	23	56					
13	♄	3	20	35	3	55	18	25	22	33	0	34	3	8	16	59	23	59					
14	M	3	24	31	3	55	18	40	23	31	12	46	2	14	14	51	24	2					
15	TU	3	28	28	3	55	18	54	24	29	25	13	1	12	12	0	24	5					
16	W	3	32	25	3	54	19	8	25	27	8	0	0	5	8	31	24	8					
17	TH	3	36	23	3	53	19	22	26	25	21	11	1	S	6	4	29	11					
18	F	3	40	22	3	51	19	35	27	22	4	51	2	13	0	7	24	14					
19	S	3	44	20	3	49	19	48	28	20	19	0	3	15	4	N	26	17					
20	♄	3	48	20	3	46	20	1	29	18	3	37	4	7	8	51	24	20					
21	M	3	52	20	3	42	20	13	0	15	18	36	4	43	12	50	24	23					
22	TU	3	56	21	3	38	20	25	1	13	3	50	5	0	16	1	24	26					
23	W	4	0	22	3	34	20	37	2	11	19	8	4	55	18	6	24	29					
24	TH	4	4	23	3	29	20	48	3	8	4	17	4	30	18	54	24	32					
25	F	4	8	26	3	23	20	59	4	6	19	8	3	47	18	21	24	35					
26	S	4	12	28	3	17	21	9	5	4	3	35	2	50	16	37	24	38					
27	♄	4	16	31	3	10	21	20	6	1	17	36	1	44	13	55	24	41					
28	M	4	20	35	3	3	21	29	6	59	1m	9	0	35	10	32	24	44					
29	TU	4	24	39	2	56	21	39	7	56	14	18	0	N	35	6	43	24	46				
30	W	4	28	43	2	48	21	48	8	54	27	5	41	2	42	24	49						
31	TH	4	32	48	2	40	21	57	9	51	9	36	2	40	1	S	21	24	51				

Map XXXI Days.

D M	Mars'		Venus'		Mercury's		Moon's Node.
	Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.	
1	1 29 S	6 22 S	5 18 N	24 54 N	0 30 S	13 47 N	9m 8
4	1 30	5 30	4 55	24 13	0 1 N	16 16	8 59
7	1 31	4 37	4 27	23 21	0 33	18 36	8 49
10	1 32	3 43	3 53	22 21	1 2	20 40	8 40
13	1 33	2 50	3 14	21 14	1 30	22 25	8 30
16	1 33	1 56	2 33	20 4	1 50	23 46	8 21
19	1 34	1 3	1 50	18 54	2 6	24 45	8 11
22	1 34	0 9	1 7	17 48	2 13	25 21	8 2
25	1 35	0 44 N	0 26	16 48	2 15	25 37	7 52
28	1 35	1 37	0 13 S	15 55	2 8	25 36	7 43
31	1 35	2 30	0 49	15 12	1 55	25 20	7 33

D M	♂'s		♀'s		♂'s		♀'s		Mutual Aspects.	Lunar Aspects.						
	Long.	Long.	Long.	Long.	Long.	Long.	Long.	Long.		☉	☿	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂
1	3 13	13 19	17 19	28 8	1 8	8 13										Δ
2	3 20	13 23	18 5	27 R.35	10 21					Δ		♂				
3	3 26	13 27	18 51	27 8	12 30			{ ☿ ☽ ☿ }			♂		Δ			
4	3 32	13 32	19 36	26 40	14 40			☉ ☽ ☿				*				
5	3 38	13 36	20 22	26 8	16 50					♂						
6	3 44	13 41	21 7	25 35	19 1											
7	3 51	13 46	21 53	25 1	21 11					♂			☐	Δ	♂	♂
8	3 57	13 52	22 38	24 26	23 20			{ ☿ ☽ ☿ }				Δ		Δ	♂	♂
9	4 3	13 57	23 24	23 50	25 30			♂ * ♀					Δ			
10	4 9	14 3	24 10	23 13	27 38					Δ			☐			
11	4 15	14 8	24 56	22 35	29 44						☐					
12	4 21	14 14	25 41	21 58	1 50			☉ ☽ ☿		Δ	☐				Δ	
13	4 26	14 20	26 26	21 19	3 54			♂ * ♀				*		*		Δ
14	4 32	14 26	27 12	20 42	5 55							♂				
15	4 38	14 32	27 57	20 5	7 54					☐	*				☐	
16	4 43	14 38	28 43	19 29	9 51					*						☐
17	4 49	14 45	29 28	18 53	11 46									*		
18	4 55	14 51	0 13	18 19	13 37						♂		♂			
19	5 0	14 58	0 58	17 46	15 25			♂ * ♀			♂		Δ		*	
20	5 6	15 5	1 44	17 15	17 11											
21	5 11	15 12	2 29	16 45	18 55								☐		♂	
22	5 16	15 19	3 14	16 17	20 34					♂		*		*		♂
23	5 22	15 27	3 59	15 50	22 11						*		*			
24	5 27	15 34	4 45	15 27	23 46			♂ ☐ ♀				☐		☐		
25	5 32	15 42	5 30	15 5	25 16			{ ☿ ☽ ☿ }			☐			*		
26	5 37	15 49	6 14	14 46	26 43					*		Δ		Δ		
27	5 42	15 57	6 59	14 29	28 7			☉ * ♀				♂			☐	
28	5 46	16 5	7 44	14 14	29 28						Δ					*
29	5 51	16 13	8 29	14 1	0 46					☐				Δ		
30	5 56	16 21	9 14	13 51	2 0											☐
31	6 1	16 29	9 58	13 43	3 12					Δ		♂		♂		

June XXX Days.

D M	Sun's Semidiam.	Herschel's		Saturn's		Jupiter's	
		Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.
1	15 47	0 35 S	9 7 N	2 13 S	0 23 N	0 54 N	16 44 N
4	15 47	0 35	9 9	2 14	0 27	0 54	16 36
7	15 46	0 35	9 12	2 15	0 31	0 54	16 28
10	15 46	0 35	9 15	2 15	0 35	0 54	16 19
13	15 46	0 35	9 17	2 16	0 39	0 54	16 10
16	15 46	0 35	9 19	2 17	0 42	0 53	16 1
19	15 45	0 35	9 22	2 18	0 45	0 53	15 51
22	15 45	0 35	9 24	2 19	0 48	0 53	15 41
25	15 45	0 35	9 25	2 20	0 50	0 53	15 31
28	15 45	0 35	9 27	2 21	0 52	0 52	15 20

D M	D W	☉'s Right Asc.			Equ. of Time.	☉'s Declin.			☉'s Long.	☽'s Long.	☽'s Lat.	☽'s Declin.	♃'s Long.
		R. M. S.	M. S.	°	Add.	°	'	°	'	'	'	'	'
1	F	4 36 54	2 31	22 N 5	10	11 49	21 53	3 N 31	5 S 16	24 54			
2	S	4 40 59	2 22	22 13	11	46 4	14 11	8 56	24 56				
3	♄	4 45 5	2 13	22 20	12	43 16	24 40	12 11	24 58				
4	M	4 49 12	2 3	22 28	13	41 27	59 4	56 14	55 25	1			
5	TU	4 53 18	1 53	22 34	14	38 9	53 4	59 17	1 25	3			
6	W	4 57 25	1 42	22 41	15	36 21	46 4	50 18	23 25	6			
7	TH	5 1 33	1 31	22 47	16	33 3	38 4	27 18	57 25	9			
8	F	5 5 40	1 20	22 52	17	30 15	33 3	53 18	41 25	11			
9	S	5 9 48	1 9	22 57	18	28 27	31 3	8 17	36 25	14			
10	♄	5 13 56	0 57	23 2	19	25 9	36 2	15 15	42 25	16			
11	M	5 18 5	0 45	23 6	20	22 21	50 1	14 13	4 25	19			
12	TU	5 22 13	0 33	23 10	21	19 4	18 0	9 9	48 25	21			
13	W	5 26 22	0 21	23 14	22	17 17	30 S	59 6	1 25	23			
14	TH	5 30 31	0 8	23 17	23	14 0	11 2	5 1	50 25	25			
			Subt.										
15	F	5 34 41	0 4	23 20	24	11 13	44 3	6 2	N 34	25			
16	S	5 38 50	0 17	23 22	25	9 27	45 3	59 6	58 25	29			
17	♄	5 42 59	0 30	23 24	26	6 12	8 14 4	38 11	6 25	31			
18	M	5 47 9	0 43	23 25	27	3 27	7 4	59 14	40 25	33			
19	TU	5 51 19	0 56	23 26	28	0 12	11 17 5	1 17	19 25	35			
20	W	5 55 28	1 9	23 27	28	58 27	35 4	40 18	46 25	37			
21	TH	5 59 38	1 22	23 27	29	55 12	34 4	1 18	51 25	39			
22	F	6 3 48	1 35	23 27	0	52 27	47 3	4 17	36 25	41			
23	S	6 7 57	1 48	23 27	1	49 12	23 1	57 15	13 25	43			
24	♄	6 12 7	2 1	23 26	2	47 26	32 0	45 11	59 25	45			
25	M	6 16 16	2 14	23 24	3	44 10	13 0	N 28	8 11	25			
26	TU	6 20 25	2 27	23 22	4	41 23	26 1	37 4	6 25	48			
27	W	6 24 34	2 39	23 20	5	38 6	15 2	39 0	S 3	25			
28	TH	6 28 43	2 52	23 18	6	36 18	45 3	32 4	5 25	51			
29	F	6 32 52	3 4	23 14	7	33 1	0 4	14 7	52 25	53			
30	S	6 37 0	3 16	23 11	8	30 13	4 4	44 11	16 25	55			

June XXX Days.

D M	Mars'		Venus'		Mercury's		Moon's Node.
	Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.	
1	1 35 S	2 47 N	1 0 S	15 0 N	1 47 N	25 11 N	7 ^m 30
4	1 35	3 39	1 31	14 30	1 24	24 40	7 21
7	1 35	4 31	1 59	14 9	0 54	24 0	7 11
10	1 35	5 22	2 22	13 58	0 17	23 14	7 2
13	1 35	6 12	2 42	13 55	0 26 S	22 25	6 52
16	1 35	7 2	2 59	13 59	1 13	21 35	6 42
19	1 35	7 50	3 14	14 9	2 2	20 47	6 32
22	1 34	8 38	3 25	14 25	2 49	20 3	6 23
25	1 34	9 25	3 33	14 46	3 36	19 25	6 13
28	1 33	10 11	3 40	15 9	4 12	18 57	6 4

D M	h's Long.	u's Long.	♂'s Long.	♀'s Long.	♂'s Long.	Mutual Aspects.	Lunar Aspects.					
							☉	☿	♂	♀	♂	♀
1	6 ^v 7	16 ^Ω 38	10 ^v 43	13 ⁸ 39	4 [☿] 19	☉ * ♂	♂	*				
2	6 10	16 47	11 28	13 36	5 22							Δ
3	6 14	16 55	12 12	13 36	6 23	♂ □ ♀			□	♂		
4	6 18	17 4	12 57	13 38	7 20							
5	6 23	17 13	13 41	13 42	8 12		♂	Δ		Δ		
6	6 28	17 22	14 26	13 48	9 1			Δ		Δ		
7	6 31	17 31	15 10	13 56	9 47				□			
8	6 34	17 40	15 54	14 7	10 27	☉ * ♀				□	Δ	♂
9	6 38	17 49	16 39	14 20	11 5			□				
10	6 42	17 58	17 23	14 35	11 37				*		□	
11	6 46	18 8	18 7	14 51	12 6	♀ Δ ♂	Δ	*		♂	*	
12	6 50	18 17	18 51	15 10	12 30							
13	6 53	18 27	19 35	15 31	12 50		□				*	Δ
14	6 57	18 36	20 19	15 52	13 5							
15	7 0	18 46	21 2	16 17	13 16				♂	Δ		□
16	7 3	18 56	21 46	16 42	13 22	☉ * ☿	*	♂		♂		
17	7 6	19 7	22 30	17 10	13 ^R 24					□	♂	*
18	7 10	19 17	23 14	17 37	13 21							
19	7 13	19 27	23 58	18 7	13 13				*	*		
20	7 16	19 37	24 41	18 40	13 2		♂	*		*	*	
21	7 19	19 48	25 25	19 13	12 46	☿ ♂ ♂			□		*	♂
22	7 22	19 58	26 8	19 46	12 26	♀ □ ♀		□		□		
23	7 25	20 9	26 51	20 23	12 3				Δ			
24	7 27	20 19	27 35	20 59	11 36		*	Δ		♂	Δ	□
25	7 29	20 30	28 18	21 36	11 7							*
26	7 32	20 41	29 1	22 16	10 34						Δ	
27	7 34	20 52	29 44	22 55	10 0		□	♂				□
28	7 36	21 3	30 8	23 37	9 25				*			
29	7 38	21 14	1 10	24 18	8 49	☉ □ ♂	♂			♂		
30	7 40	21 24	1 53	25 2	8 12	☉ ♂ ♀	Δ					Δ

Julp XXXI Days.

D M	Sun's Semidiam.	Herschel's		Saturn's		Jupiter's	
		Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.
1	15 45	0 35 S	9 29 N	2 21 S	0 54 N	0 52 N	15 9 N
4	15 45	0 35	9 30	2 22	0 55	0 52	14 58
7	15 45	0 35	9 32	2 23	0 56	0 53	14 47
10	15 45	0 35	9 33	2 24	0 57	0 53	14 36
13	15 45	0 35	9 34	2 24	0 57	0 53	14 24
16	15 45	0 36	9 35	2 25	0 57	0 53	14 12
19	15 46	0 36	9 35	2 26	0 56	0 53	14 0
22	15 46	0 36	9 36	2 27	0 55	0 53	13 47
25	15 46	0 36	9 36	2 28	0 54	0 52	13 34
28	15 47	0 36	9 36	2 29	0 52	0 52	13 22
31	15 47	0 37	9 36	2 30	0 50	0 52	13 9

D M	D W	☉'s Right Asc.		Equ. of Time.	☉'s Declin.		☉'s Long.	♃'s Long.	♃'s Lat.	♃'s Declin.	♃'s Long.
		h. m. s.	Subt.		° ' "	° ' "					
1	♂	6 41 93	27	23 N 7	9 27	25 m 1	5 N 1	14 S 10	25 56		
2	M	6 45 163	39	23 3	10 24	6 15 45	5 16	28 25	56		
3	Tu	6 49 243	50	22 58	11 21	18 46 4	56 18	4 26	0		
4	W	6 53 314	0	22 53	12 19	0 39 4	34 18	53 26	1		
5	Th	6 57 394	11	22 48	13 16	12 35 4	0 18	53 26	2		
6	F	7 1 454	21	22 42	14 13	24 36 3	15 18	1 26	3		
7	S	7 5 524	31	22 36	15 10	6 42 2	21 16	20 26	4		
8	♂	7 9 584	40	22 29	16 7	18 56 1	19 13	54 26	5		
9	M	7 14 34	49	22 22	17 5	1 20 0	13 10	48 26	6		
10	Tu	7 18 84	58	22 14	18 2	13 56 0	S 55	7 10	26 7		
11	W	7 22 135	6	22 7	18 59	26 48 2	1 3	8 26	8		
12	Th	7 26 185	14	21 58	19 56	9 57 3	3 1 N	8 26	9		
13	F	7 30 225	22	21 50	20 53	23 28 3	57 5	27 26	10		
14	S	7 34 255	28	21 41	21 51	7 22 4	38 9	36 26	11		
15	♂	7 38 285	35	21 32	22 48	21 39 5	3 13	18 26	12		
16	M	7 42 315	41	21 22	23 45	6 16 5	10 16	17 26	13		
17	Tu	7 46 335	46	21 12	24 42	21 10 4	56 18	15 26	14		
18	W	7 50 345	51	21 2	25 40	6 12 4	21 18	58 26	15		
19	Th	7 54 355	56	20 51	26 37	21 13 3	29 18	20 26	15		
20	F	7 58 366	0	20 40	27 34	6 5 2	23 16	27 26	16		
21	S	8 2 366	3	20 28	28 32	20 40 1	9 13	32 26	16		
22	♂	8 6 356	6	20 16	29 29	4 m 50	0 N 8	9 52	26 17		
23	M	8 10 346	8	20 4	0 26	18 35 1	22 5	47 26	17		
24	Tu	8 14 326	10	19 52	1 24	1 53 2	30 1	32 26	17		
25	W	8 18 306	11	19 39	2 21	14 47 3	27 2 S	39 26	18		
26	Th	8 22 276	11	19 26	3 18	27 20 4	13 6	35 26	18		
27	F	8 26 236	11	19 12	4 16	9 m 37 4	47 10	10 26	18		
28	S	8 30 196	10	18 59	5 13	21 41 5	7 13	15 26	18		
29	♂	8 34 146	9	18 45	6 10	3 1 37 5	13 15	46 26	18		
30	M	8 38 86	7	18 30	7 8	15 30 5	6 17	36 26	19		
31	Tu	8 42 26	4	18 15	8 6	27 22 4	46 18	40 26	19		

July XXXI Days.

D M	Mars'		Venus'		Mercury's		Moon's Node.
	Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.	
	° /	° /	° /	° /	° /	° /	° /
1	1 33 S	10 56 N	3 43 S	15 36 N	4 38 S	18 38 N	5m 54
4	1 32	11 40	3 45	16 4	4 48	18 32	5 45
7	1 31	12 23	3 47	16 34	4 46	18 37	5 35
10	1 30	13 5	3 45	17 5	4 29	18 54	5 26
13	1 28	13 45	3 43	17 36	4 3	19 21	5 16
16	1 27	14 24	3 40	18 6	3 29	19 53	5 7
19	1 25	15 2	3 35	18 35	2 50	20 28	4 57
22	1 24	15 38	3 29	19 3	2 5	21 2	4 48
25	1 22	16 13	3 22	19 28	1 22	21 29	4 38
28	1 20	16 47	3 14	19 51	0 38	21 44	4 29
31	1 18	17 19	3 5	20 12	0 1 N	21 42	4 19

D M	♄'s		♃'s		♂'s		♀'s		♅'s		Mutual Aspects.	Lunar Aspects.							
	Long.	Long.	Long.	Long.	Long.	Long.	Long.	Long.	Long.	Long.		☉	☿	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍
	° /	° /	° /	° /	° /	° /	° /	° /	° /	° /									
1	7 42	21 36	2 35	25 45	7 36	7 36	♄ □ ♅											♈	
2	7 44	21 47	3 18	26 30	7 R. 1									Δ					
3	7 45	21 58	4 1	27 16	6 28											Δ			
4	7 47	22 9	4 42	28 2	5 57								Δ				Δ		♈
5	7 48	22 21	5 25	28 49	5 29	♄ * ♅	♈					♈			□				
6	7 50	22 33	6 8	29 37	5 4								□					Δ	
7	7 51	22 44	6 49	0 27	4 43									*					
8	7 52	22 56	7 31	1 16	4 26											♈		□	
9	7 53	23 8	8 13	2 6	4 14								*						Δ
10	7 54	23 19	8 55	2 57	4 6							Δ					*		
11	7 55	23 31	9 37	3 49	4 D. 4														
12	7 56	23 43	10 19	4 41	4 6										♈			*	□
13	7 57	23 55	11 1	5 34	4 13							□	♈			Δ			*
14	7 57	24 6	11 42	6 26	4 27								♈				♈		*
15	7 58	24 18	12 23	7 18	4 47							*				□			
16	7 58	24 30	13 4	8 15	5 11	♄ * ♅								*		*		♈	
17	7 59	24 42	13 45	9 10	5 41								*		*				
18	7 59	24 54	14 26	10 5	6 17										□				♈
19	7 59	25 7	15 7	11 1	6 57	☉ □ ♄	♈					♈			□		*		
20	7 59	25 19	15 48	11 58	7 44	♄ □ ♅										Δ		*	
21	7 R. 59	25 31	16 29	12 54	8 36									Δ			♈	□	
22	7 59	25 44	17 9	13 52	9 34														*
23	7 59	25 56	17 50	14 49	10 37												Δ	□	
24	7 58	26 9	18 30	15 47	11 45							*			♈				
25	7 58	26 21	19 10	16 46	12 57	♄ Δ ♄												Δ	□
26	7 57	26 34	19 50	17 45	14 15								♈		*				
27	7 56	26 46	20 30	18 44	15 38							□							
28	7 55	26 58	21 10	19 43	17 6											□	♈		Δ
29	7 54	27 11	21 50	20 43	18 38							Δ			Δ				
30	7 53	27 23	22 30	21 44	20 13														
31	7 52	27 35	22 8	22 44	21 54	☉ Δ ♄							Δ			Δ		♈	

August XXXI Days.

D M	Sun's Semidiam.	Herschel's		Saturn's		Jupiter's	
		Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.
1	15 47	0 37 S	9 36 N	2 30 N	0 50 N	0 52 N	13 4 N
4	15 47	0 37	9 36	2 30	0 47	0 52	12 51
7	15 48	0 37	9 36	2 31	0 45	0 53	12 38
10	15 48	0 37	9 36	2 32	0 41	0 53	12 24
13	15 49	0 37	9 35	2 33	0 38	0 53	12 11
16	15 49	0 37	9 34	2 34	0 34	0 53	11 57
19	15 50	0 37	9 33	2 34	0 31	0 53	11 43
22	15 51	0 37	9 32	2 35	0 26	0 53	11 29
25	15 51	0 36	9 31	2 36	0 22	0 53	11 15
28	15 52	0 36	9 30	2 36	0 17	0 54	11 1
31	15 53	0 36	9 28	2 37	0 12	0 54	10 47

D M	D W	☉'s Right Asc.		Equ. of Time.	☉'s Declin.		☉'s Long.		☽'s Long.		☽'s Lat.		☽'s Declin.		☽'s Long.	
		H.	M.	S.	Subt. M. S.		°	'	°	'	°	'	°	'	°	'
1	W	8	45	55	6	1	18	N 0	9	Ω 3	9	18	4	N 13	18	S 55
2	Th	8	49	48	5	57	17	45	10	0	21	19	3	29	18	19
3	F	8	53	40	5	52	17	30	10	58	3	28	2	36	16	52
4	S	8	57	32	5	47	17	14	11	55	15	47	1	34	14	38
5	S	9	1	22	5	42	16	58	12	52	28	16	0	26	11	41
6	M	9	5	13	5	35	16	41	13	50	10	56	0	S 44	8	9
7	Tu	9	9	2	5	28	16	25	14	47	23	49	1	52	4	10
8	W	9	12	51	5	21	16	8	15	45	6	56	2	56	0	N 3
9	Th	9	16	40	5	13	15	50	16	43	20	18	3	52	4	21
10	F	9	20	28	5	4	15	33	17	40	3	55	4	36	8	30
11	S	9	24	15	4	55	15	15	18	38	17	47	5	5	12	16
12	S	9	28	2	4	46	14	57	19	35	1	56	5	16	15	24
13	M	9	31	49	4	35	14	39	20	33	16	17	5	8	17	39
14	Tu	9	35	35	4	25	14	21	21	31	0	50	4	40	18	47
15	W	9	39	20	4	13	14	2	22	28	15	27	3	54	18	41
16	Th	9	43	5	4	2	13	43	23	26	0	Ω 52	2	52	17	20
17	F	9	46	49	3	49	13	24	24	24	14	37	1	40	14	52
18	S	9	50	33	3	37	13	5	25	22	28	56	0	22	11	30
19	S	9	54	16	3	23	12	45	26	20	12	57	0	N 55	7	33
20	M	9	57	59	3	10	12	25	27	17	26	37	2	7	3	17
21	Tu	10	1	41	2	55	12	5	28	15	9	55	3	11	1	S 0
22	W	10	5	23	2	41	11	45	29	13	22	51	4	3	5	8
23	Th	10	9	4	2	25	11	25	0	11	5	27	4	41	8	55
24	F	10	12	45	2	10	11	4	1	9	17	45	5	6	12	14
25	S	10	16	26	1	54	10	44	2	7	29	51	5	17	14	58
26	S	10	20	6	1	37	10	23	3	5	11	48	5	13	17	2
27	M	10	23	45	1	20	10	2	4	3	23	41	4	57	18	22
28	Tu	10	27	25	1	3	9	41	5	1	5	34	4	28	18	53
29	W	10	31	4	0	45	9	19	5	59	17	32	3	46	18	34
30	Th	10	34	42	0	27	8	58	6	57	29	38	2	55	17	23
31	F	10	38	20	0	9	8	36	7	55	11	56	1	54	15	24

August XXXI Days.

D M	Mars'		Venus'		Mercury's		Moon's Node.
	Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.	
	° /	° /	° /	° /	° /	° /	° /
1	1 18 S	17 29 N	3 1 S	20 18 N	0 14 N	21 37 N	4m 16
4	1 16	17 59	2 51	20 34	0 47	21 7	4 7
7	1 14	18 28	2 41	20 47	1 12	20 12	3 57
10	1 12	18 55	2 30	20 55	1 31	18 55	3 48
13	1 10	19 21	2 19	21 0	1 42	17 18	3 38
16	1 7	19 45	2 7	21 0	1 46	15 25	3 29
19	1 4	20 8	1 56	20 55	1 43	13 21	3 19
22	1 2	20 29	1 44	20 46	1 35	11 9	3 10
25	0 59	20 49	1 32	20 32	1 24	8 53	3 0
28	0 56	21 8	1 20	20 14	1 9	6 35	2 50
31	0 53	21 25	1 8	19 50	0 50	4 16	2 40

D M	h's Long.	♂'s Long.	♂'s Long.	♀'s Long.	♂'s Long.	Mutual Aspects.	Lunar Aspects.						
	° /	° /	° /	° /	° /		☉	☿	♂	♀	♂	♀	♂
1	7 52	27 48	23 48	23 44	23 37	♂ * ♀		☐					
2	7 51	28 1	24 27	24 46	25 25	☿ ☐ ♀	☐			Δ		♂	
3	7 49	28 14	25 6	25 48	27 16	☿ * ♀		*					
4	7 47	28 27	25 45	26 50	29 8		♂						
5	7 46	28 39	26 24	27 51	1 5			*	♂	☐	Δ		
6	7 44	28 52	27 2	28 54	3 2	♂ * ♀							
7	7 42	29 5	27 41	29 56	5 2					*			
8	7 40	29 18	28 19	1 0	7 3	♂ Δ ♀		♂			☐	Δ	
9	7 38	29 31	28 57	2 3	9 5		Δ	♂					
10	7 36	29 44	29 35	3 6	11 7	♂ ☐ ♂				Δ	*		
11	7 34	29 56	0 13	4 10	13 10		☐					☐	
12	7 32	0 9	0 50	5 14	15 13				*	☐	♂		
13	7 29	0 22	1 27	6 27	17 15		*					*	
14	7 27	0 35	2 5	7 23	19 17	♂ ☐ ♀		*	☐	*	♂		
15	7 24	0 48	2 42	8 28	21 20								
16	7 21	1 1	3 19	9 32	23 21	☉ ♂ ♀	☐	Δ		*			
17	7 19	1 14	3 56	10 38	25 20	☿ Δ ♀							
18	7 17	1 27	4 33	11 43	27 19		♂	Δ	♂	☐	*	♂	
19	7 14	1 41	5 9	12 49	29 18	☉ Δ ☿					*		
20	7 11	1 54	6 45	13 54	1 14	♂ * ♀							
21	7 7	2 7	6 21	15 0	3 9			♂		Δ	☐		
22	7 3	2 20	6 57	16 6	5 3	♂ * ♂	♂						
23	7 0	2 32	7 32	17 12	6 56	♂ ☐ ♀	*			*		*	
24	6 57	2 45	8 8	18 19	8 47						Δ		
25	6 55	2 58	8 44	19 26	10 38		☐			☐			
26	6 51	3 12	9 18	20 33	12 27	☉ ♂ ♂			Δ		♂	☐	
27	6 47	3 25	9 53	21 40	14 14		Δ			Δ			
28	6 43	3 38	10 28	22 47	16 0		Δ		☐	Δ			
29	6 40	3 51	11 2	23 55	17 45								Δ
30	6 36	4 4	11 36	25 3	19 30		☐				♂		
31	6 32	4 17	12 10	26 10	21 12	☿ ☐ ♀		*		Δ			

September XXX Days.

D M	Sun's Semidiam.	Herschel's		Saturn's		Jupiter's	
		Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.
1	15 53	0 36S	9 28 N	2 37 S	0 11 N	0 54 N	10 43 N
4	15 53	0 36	9 26	2 37	0 6	0 54	10 28
7	15 54	0 37	9 24	2 38	0 0	0 54	10 14
10	15 55	0 37	9 22	2 38	0 5 S	0 55	10 0
13	15 56	0 37	9 20	2 39	0 11	0 55	9 46
16	15 56	0 37	9 18	2 39	0 16	0 55	9 32
19	15 57	0 37	9 16	2 39	0 22	0 56	9 18
22	15 58	0 37	9 13	2 39	0 28	0 56	9 4
25	15 59	0 37	9 11	2 39	0 33	0 56	8 50
28	16 0	0 37	9 9	2 39	0 39	0 56	8 36

D M	D W	☉'s Right Asc.			Equ. of Time.	☉'s Declin.	☉'s Long.	♃'s Long.	♃'s Lat.	♃'s Declin.	♃'s Long.
		H.	M.	S.	Add.	°	'	°	'	°	'
1	S	10	41	58	0 10	8 N 15	8 m 53	24 m 27	0 N 48	12 S 38	25 r 56
2	S	10	45	36	0 29	7 53	9 51	7 x 13	0 S 23	9 13	25 R. 55
3	M	10	49	13	0 48	7 31	10 49	20 14	1 34	5 18	25 54
4	Tu	10	52	50	1 7	7 9	11 48	3 r 31	2 41	1 4	25 52
5	W	10	56	27	1 27	6 46	12 46	17 23	3 40	3 N 18	25 51
6	Th	11	0	3	1 47	6 24	13 44	0 8 45	4 28	7 34	25 49
7	F	11	3	40	2 7	6 2	14 42	14 39	5 0	11 27	25 47
8	S	11	7	16	2 28	5 39	15 41	28 41	5 15	14 45	25 46
9	S	11	10	52	2 48	5 16	16 39	12 n 50	5 12	17 12	25 44
10	M	11	14	28	3 9	4 54	17 37	27 34	49 18	37 25	42
11	Tu	11	18	4	3 29	4 31	18 36	11 18	4 8	18 51	25 40
12	W	11	21	40	3 50	4 8	19 34	25 32	3 13	17 54	25 38
13	Th	11	25	15	4 11	3 45	20 33	9 42	2 5	15 49	25 37
14	F	11	28	51	4 32	3 22	21 31	23 46	0 51	12 48	25 35
15	S	11	32	27	4 53	2 59	22 30	7 m 40	0 N 26	9 6	25 33
16	S	11	36	25	5 14	2 36	23 28	21 22	1 39	4 57	25 31
17	M	11	39	38	5 35	2 12	24 27	4 n 48	2 46	0 38	25 29
18	Tu	11	43	13	5 56	1 49	25 26	17 57	3 43	3 S 37	25 27
19	W	11	46	49	6 17	1 26	26 24	0 m 48	4 26	7 36	25 25
20	Th	11	50	24	6 38	1 2	27 23	13 22	4 56	11 9	25 23
21	F	11	54	0	6 59	0 39	28 22	25 40	5 11	14 9	25 21
22	S	11	57	36	7 20	0 16	29 21	7 f 46	5 12	16 29	25 19
23	S	12	1	11	7 40	0 S 8	0 n 19	19 42	5 0	18 4	25 17
24	M	12	4	47	8 1	0 31	1 18	1 v 35	4 35	18 52	25 15
25	Tu	12	8	23	8 22	0 55	2 17	13 27	3 58	18 50	25 12
26	W	12	12	0	8 42	1 18	3 16	25 25	3 10	17 57	25 10
27	Th	12	15	36	9 2	1 41	4 15	7 m 33	2 13	16 15	25 8
28	F	12	19	13	9 22	2 5	5 14	19 55	1 10	13 45	25 5
29	S	12	22	49	9 42	2 28	6 13	2 x 35	0 1	10 33	25 3
30	S	12	26	26	10 1	2 52	7 12	15 35	1 S 9	6 45	25 1

October XXXI Days.

D M	Sun's		Herschel's		Saturn's		Jupiter's	
	Semidiam.		Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.
1	16	1	0 37 S	9 6 N	2 39 S	0 45 S	0 56 N	8 22 N
4	16	1	0 37	9 4	2 39	0 50	0 56	8 9
7	16	2	0 37	9 1	2 39	0 56	0 57	7 55
10	16	3	0 37	8 58	2 39	1 1	0 57	7 42
13	16	4	0 37	8 56	2 39	1 6	0 58	7 29
16	16	5	0 37	8 53	2 38	1 11	0 58	7 16
19	16	5	0 37	8 50	2 38	1 16	0 59	7 3
22	16	6	0 37	8 48	2 38	1 20	0 59	6 51
25	16	7	0 37	8 45	2 37	1 24	1 0	6 39
28	16	8	0 37	8 42	2 37	1 28	1 0	6 27
31	16	9	0 37	8 40	2 37	1 32	1 1	6 15

D M	D W	☉'s			Equ. of Time.	☉'s Declin.	☉'s Long.	☽'s Long.	☽'s Lat.	☽'s Declin.	☽'s Long.
		Right Asc.									
		H.	M.	S.	Add.						
1	M	12	30	4	10 21	3 S 15	8 11	28 56	2 S 18	2 S 33	24 59
2	Tu	12	33	41	10 40	3 38	9 10	12 37	3 20	1 N 55	24 56
3	W	12	37	19	10 58	4 10	9 26	35 4	11 6	21 24	53
4	Th	12	40	57	11 17	4 25	11 8	10 47	4 48	10 30	24 51
5	F	12	44	36	11 34	4 48	12 8	25 7	5 7	14 5	24 49
6	S	12	48	15	11 52	5 11	13 7	9 30	5 7	16 50	24 47
7	S	12	51	54	12 9	5 34	14 6	23 51	4 48	18 31	24 45
8	M	12	55	34	12 26	5 57	15 5	23 6	4 11	19 2	24 42
9	Tu	12	59	15	12 42	6 20	16 5	22 14	3 19	18 21	24 40
10	W	13	2	55	12 58	6 43	17 4	6 12	2 16	16 32	24 37
11	Th	13	6	37	13 13	7 5	18 4	20 0	1 6	13 47	24 35
12	F	13	10	18	13 28	7 28	19 3	3 38	0 N 8	10 18	24 32
13	S	13	14	1	13 42	7 50	20 2	17 6	1 20	6 19	24 30
14	S	13	17	43	13 56	8 13	21 2	0 23	2 26	2 5	24 27
15	M	13	21	27	14 9	8 35	22 2	13 29	3 23	2 S 12	24 25
16	Tu	13	25	11	14 22	8 57	23 1	26 21	4 9	6 18	24 23
17	W	13	28	55	14 34	9 19	24 1	9 14	4 42	10 3	24 20
18	Th	13	32	40	14 45	9 41	25 1	21 27	5 1	13 18	24 18
19	F	13	36	26	14 56	10 3	26 0	3 41	5 5	15 55	24 15
20	S	13	40	12	15 6	10 25	27 0	15 44	4 56	17 47	24 13
21	S	13	43	59	15 16	10 46	28 0	27 39	4 34	18 53	24 10
22	M	13	47	47	15 25	11 7	29 0	9 29	4 0	19 8	24 8
23	Tu	13	51	35	15 33	11 29	29 59	21 20	3 16	18 32	24 5
24	W	13	55	24	15 41	11 50	0 59	3 15	2 23	17 8	24 3
25	Th	13	59	14	15 48	12 10	1 59	15 20	1 23	14 56	24 0
26	F	14	3	4	15 54	12 31	2 59	27 41	0 18	12 0	23 58
27	S	14	6	55	15 59	12 51	3 59	10 22	0 S 49	8 27	23 56
28	S	14	10	47	16 4	13 11	4 59	23 27	1 56	4 23	23 53
29	M	14	14	40	16 8	13 31	5 59	6 59	2 59	0 N 2	23 50
30	Tu	14	18	33	16 11	13 51	6 59	20 56	3 53	4 35	23 48
31	W	14	22	27	16 14	14 11	7 59	5 17	4 33	9 0	23 46

October XXXI Days.

D M	Mars'		Venus'		Mercury's		Moon's Node.
	Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.	
1	0 9 S	23 17 N	0 45 N	11 22 N	2 54 S	15 31 S	1m 2
4	0 4	23 23	0 53	10 11	3 9	16 37	0 53
7	0 1 N	23 29	1 1	8 57	3 19	17 27	0 43
10	0 7	23 34	1 8	7 41	3 22	17 55	0 34
13	0 13	23 40	1 15	6 23	3 17	17 57	0 24
16	0 19	23 45	1 21	5 2	2 59	17 25	0 15
19	0 25	23 50	1 26	3 40	2 25	16 13	0 5
22	0 32	23 56	1 30	2 17	1 37	14 23	29 56
25	0 39	24 2	1 34	0 52	0 38	12 8	29 46
28	0 47	24 8	1 37	0 33 S	0 24 N	9 59	29 37
31	0 55	24 14	1 40	1 58	1 15	8 26	29 27

D M	h's Long.	2's Long.	♂'s Long.	♀'s Long.	♄'s Long.	Mutual Aspects.	Lunar Aspects.						
	° ' "	° ' "	° ' "	° ' "	° ' "		☾	☿	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌
1	4 15	10 53	27 26	2 18	3 46								
2	4 R. 9 11	5 27	50 31	4 41			♄						
3	4 6 11	17 28	14 43	5 33				♄					
4	4 2 11	29 28	36 55	6 21						♈			
5	3 58 11	41 28	59 7	7 6		♄ * ♀				♈			
6	3 53 11	53 29	21 8	19 7	46		♈		*	♈			
7	3 48 12	5 29	43 9	32 8	23			*		♄			
8	3 43 12	17 0	5 10	44 8	54				♈	*		♈	
9	3 39 12	28 0	25 11	56 9	20		♈	♈					
10	3 34 12	40 0	46 13	8 9	41	♈ ♄ ♀			♈				
11	3 30 12	52 1	4 14	21 9	56		*	♈					
12	3 25 13	4 1	23 15	34 10	3					*		*	
13	3 20 13	15 1	43 16	46 10	R. 3				♄		♄		
14	3 16 13	27 2	2 17	59 9	55			♄			♈		
15	3 12 13	39 2	19 19	12 9	40								
16	3 7 13	50 2	37 20	25 9	16		♄	♄			♈		
17	3 3 14	1 2	53 21	38 8	43	☾ ♂ ♀ ♈ ♈ ♄			*			♄	
18	2 59 14	13 3	8 22	51 8	2						*		
19	2 55 14	24 3	24 24	5 7	12				♈			*	
20	2 51 14	35 3	39 25	18 6	13				♈				
21	2 47 14	46 3	53 26	31 5	9		*	♈		♈			
22	2 43 14	57 4	7 27	44 3	59	♄ ♈ ♀			♈			*	
23	2 39 15	9 4	20 28	58 2	44			♈					
24	2 35 15	19 4	31 0	12 1	28	☾ ♄ ♀	♈	*			♈		
25	2 32 15	30 4	43 1	26 0	12								
26	2 28 15	41 4	54 2	38 28	59	♈ ♄ ♀	♈	*				♈	
27	2 24 15	52 5	4 3	52 27	51				♈		♈		
28	2 20 16	2 5	13 5	6 26	50	☾ ♈ ♄ ♈ ♈ ♄							
29	2 16 16	12 5	22 6	20 25	57			♄			♈		
30	2 13 16	23 5	30 7	34 25	15			♄			♈		
31	2 10 16	34 5	37 8	47 24	44		♄			*		♈	

November XXX Days.

D M	Sun's Semidiam.	Herschel's		Saturn's		Jupiter's	
		Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.
1	16 9	0 37 S	8 39 N	2 37 S	1 33 S	1 1 N	6 11 N
4	16 10	0 37	8 36	2 36	1 37	1 2	6 0
7	16 10	0 37	8 34	2 36	1 40	1 2	5 49
10	16 11	0 37	8 32	2 35	1 42	1 3	5 39
13	16 12	0 37	8 29	2 34	1 44	1 4	5 29
16	16 12	0 37	8 27	2 34	1 46	1 5	5 19
19	16 13	0 36	8 25	2 34	1 48	1 5	5 10
22	16 13	0 36	8 23	2 33	1 49	1 6	5 1
25	16 14	0 36	8 21	2 32	1 50	1 6	4 53
28	16 14	0 36	8 19	2 31	1 50	1 7	4 45

D M	D W	☉'s Right Asc.			Equ. of Time.		☉'s Declin.		☉'s Long.		☾'s Long.		☾'s Lat.		☾'s Declin.		☾'s Long.	
		H.	M.	S.	Add. M. S.		°	'	°	'	°	'	°	'	°	'	°	'
1	TH	14	26	22	16	16	14	S 30	8m 59	19	8 56	4	S 57	12	N 58	23	44	
2	F	14	30	17	16	17	14	49	9	59	4 11 44	5	1	16	10	23	41	
3	S	14	34	14	16	17	15	8	10	59	19 34	4	45	18	19	23	39	
4	S	14	38	11	16	16	15	27	11	59	4 3 17	4	10	19	13	23	37	
5	M	14	42	9	16	14	15	45	13	0	18 47	3	20	18	51	23	35	
6	Tu	14	46	8	16	12	16	3	14	0	3 0 2	2	17	17	16	23	33	
7	W	14	50	8	16	8	16	21	15	0	16 56	1	8	14	41	23	30	
8	TH	14	54	9	16	4	16	39	16	0	0m 34	0	N 4	11	20	23	28	
9	F	14	58	11	15	59	16	56	17	1	13 56	1	14	7	27	23	26	
10	S	15	2	13	15	53	17	13	18	1	27 4	2	18	3	17	23	23	
11	S	15	6	16	15	47	17	29	19	2	10 0 3	0	15	0	S 58	23	21	
12	M	15	10	21	15	39	17	46	20	2	22 44	4	1	5	7	23	19	
13	Tu	15	14	26	15	30	18	2	21	3	5m 18	4	34	8	59	23	17	
14	W	15	18	32	15	21	18	18	22	3	17 43	4	54	12	25	23	15	
15	TH	15	22	38	15	11	18	33	23	4	29 58	5	0	15	17	23	13	
16	F	15	26	46	14	50	18	48	24	4	12 4	4	52	17	26	23	11	
17	S	15	30	54	14	48	19	3	25	5	24 2	4	31	18	49	23	9	
18	S	15	35	4	14	35	19	17	26	5	5 54	3	59	19	21	23	7	
19	M	15	39	14	14	22	19	31	27	6	17 42	3	16	19	3	23	5	
20	Tu	15	43	24	14	8	19	45	28	7	29 30	2	25	17	54	23	3	
21	W	15	47	36	13	52	19	59	29	7	11 23	1	27	15	59	23	2	
22	TH	15	51	49	13	37	20	12	0 4	8	23 25	0	25	13	20	23	0	
23	F	15	56	2	13	20	20	24	1	9	5 41	0	S 40	10	4	22	59	
24	S	16	0	16	13	3	20	36	2	9	18 17	1	45	6	15	22	57	
25	S	16	4	30	12	44	20	48	3	10	1 19	2	46	2	1	22	55	
26	M	16	8	46	12	26	21	0	4	11	14 49	3	40	2	N 27	22	53	
27	Tu	16	13	2	12	6	21	11	5	12	28 49	4	24	6	57	22	51	
28	W	16	17	19	11	46	21	22	6	12	13 8	18	4	52	11	12	50	
29	TH	16	21	36	11	25	21	32	7	13	28 10	5	1	14	53	22	48	
30	F	16	25	54	11	3	21	42	8	14	13 18	4	49	17	38	22	46	

November XXX Days.

D M	Mars'		Venus'		Mercury's		Moon's Node.
	Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.	
1	0 57 N	24 17 N	1 40 N	2 27 S	1 28 N	8 6 S	29 Ω 24
4	1 5	24 24	1 41	3 52	1 59	7 41	29 15
7	1 13	24 32	1 42	5 18	2 15	8 3	29 5
10	1 21	24 40	1 42	6 42	2 19	8 59	28 56
13	1 30	24 49	1 41	8 5	2 12	10 19	28 46
16	1 39	24 59	1 40	9 27	2 0	11 51	28 36
19	1 48	25 9	1 38	10 47	1 44	13 29	28 26
22	1 57	25 19	1 34	12 5	1 26	15 8	28 17
25	2 5	25 29	1 30	13 21	1 5	16 44	28 7
28	2 14	25 40	1 26	14 33	0 45	18 15	28 58

D M	h's Long.		Λ's Long.		♂'s Long.		♀'s Long.		♄'s Long.		Mutual Aspects.	Lunar Aspects.						
	°	'	°	'	°	'	°	'	°	'		☉	☿	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌
1	2	7	16	43	5	44	10	10	2	24	24					Δ		
2	2	3	16	53	5	49	11	16	24	16				*				
3	2	0	17	3	5	54	12	30	24	20			*		□		Δ	Δ
4	1	57	17	13	5	58	13	44	24	34					□		♄	
5	1	54	17	23	6	1	14	58	24	58		Δ	□		*		□	□
6	1	51	17	32	6	4	16	12	25	32					Δ			
7	1	49	17	42	6	6	17	27	26	14		□	Δ				*	*
8	1	46	17	52	6	6	18	41	27	3							*	*
9	1	43	18	2	6	6	19	55	28	0		*				♄		
10	1	41	18	10	6	5	21	9	29	1	☉ * ♃				♄			
11	1	38	18	19	6	4	22	24	0	8							□	
12	1	36	18	29	6	1	23	39	1	21	☿ ♄ ♀			♄			♄	
13	1	34	18	38	5	58	24	53	2	35							Δ	♄
14	1	32	18	46	5	54	26	8	3	54		♄			*			
15	1	30	18	55	5	49	27	23	5	15	♄ Δ ♄				Δ			
16	1	28	19	4	5	43	28	37	6	38							*	
17	1	26	19	12	5	36	29	52	8	3			Δ		□		*	*
18	1	24	19	21	5	28	1	7	9	30				□		♄		*
19	1	23	19	29	5	19	2	21	10	58		*		*		Δ		
20	1	22	19	37	5	9	3	36	12	28							□	
21	1	20	19	45	4	59	4	51	13	58	♄ Δ ♀			*				□
22	1	19	19	53	4	48	6	5	15	29								
23	1	17	20	0	4	36	7	20	17	0	☉ Δ ♈	□				♄	Δ	Δ
24	1	16	20	8	4	23	8	35	18	32								Δ
25	1	15	20	15	4	8	9	50	20	5	♃ * ♄	Δ		♄		□		
26	1	15	20	23	3	55	11	5	21	38							*	
27	1	14	20	30	3	39	12	20	23	10			♄				*	
28	1	14	20	37	3	23	13	35	24	43					Δ		♄	
29	1	13	20	44	3	6	14	50	26	17				*				♄
30	1	12	20	51	2	49	16	5	27	50		♄						

December XXXI Days.

D M	Sun's Semidiam.	Herschel's		Saturn's		Jupiter's	
		Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.
1	16 15	0 36S	8 18N	2 31 S	1 50 S	1 8 N	4 38N
4	16 15	0 36	8 16	2 30	1 49	1 9	4 31
7	16 16	0 36	8 15	2 29	1 48	1 10	4 25
10	16 16	0 36	8 14	2 28	1 47	1 10	4 19
13	16 16	0 36	8 13	2 28	1 46	1 11	4 14
16	16 17	0 36	8 12	2 27	1 44	1 12	4 9
19	16 17	0 36	8 11	2 26	1 41	1 13	4 6
22	16 17	0 36	8 11	2 26	1 38	1 13	4 2
25	16 17	0 36	8 10	2 25	1 35	1 14	4 0
28	16 17	0 36	8 10	2 24	1 32	1 15	3 58
31	16 17	0 36	8 10	2 23	1 28	1 16	3 57

D M	D W	☉'s Right Asc.			Equ. of Time.	☉'s Declin.		☉'s Long.	♃'s Long.		♃'s Lat.	♃'s Declin.		♃'s Long.
		h.	m.	s.		°	'	°	°	'	°	°	'	°
1	S	16	30	13	10 41	21 S	51	9 † 15	28	Π	30	4 S	17	19 N
2	♄	16	34	33	10 18	22	0	10 16	13	♄	37	3	27	19
3	M	16	38	53	9 54	22	9	11 17	28	28	2	24	18	8
4	Tu	16	43	14	9 30	22	17	12 17	12	Ω	58	1	13	15
5	W	16	47	35	9 5	22	25	13 18	27	40	N	1	12	31
6	Th	16	51	57	8 40	22	32	14 19	10	♊	46	1	13	8
7	F	16	56	20	8 14	22	39	15 20	24	5	2	19	4	29
8	S	17 0	43	7 47	22	45	16	21 7	♈	43	17	0	12	22
9	♄	17 5	6	7 21	22	51	17	22 19	47	4	3	4 S	0	22
10	M	17 9	30	6 53	22	57	18	23 2	♊	17	4	36	7	57
11	Tu	17 13	54	6 26	23	2	19	24 14	37	4	56	11	31	22
12	W	17 18	19	5 57	23	7	20	25 26	47	5	2	14	33	22
13	Th	17 22	44	5 29	23	11	21	26 8 †	51	4	55	16	56	22
14	F	17 27	9	5 0	23	14	22	28 20	49	4	34	18	34	22
15	S	17 31	35	4 31	23	18	23	29 2	♊	42	4	2	19	24
16	♄	17 36	1	4 2	23	21	24	30 14	31	3	20	19	21	22
17	M	17 40	27	3 32	23	23	25	31 26	20	2	28	18	29	22
18	Tu	17 44	53	3 3	23	25	26	32 8	♈	9	1	30	16	47
19	W	17 49	19	2 33	23	26	27	33 20	30	0	28	14	22	22
20	Th	17 53	46	2 3	23	27	28	34 2	♈	40	S	37	11	19
21	F	17 58	12	1 33	23	27	29	35 14	19	1	41	7	44	22
22	S	18 2	39	1 3	23	27	0	♊	36	26	51	2	42	3
23	♄	18 7	6	0 33	23	27	1	38 9	♊	46	3	36	0 N	33
24	M	18 11	32	0 3	23	26	2	39 23	7	4	21	4	57	22
Subt.														
25	Tu	18 15	58	0 27	23	24	3	40 6	♈	58	4	52	9	15
26	W	18 20	25	0 57	23	22	4	41 21	19	5	7	13	10	22
27	Th	18 24	51	1 26	23	20	5	42 6	♈	65	2	16	23	22
28	F	18 29	17	1 56	23	17	6	43 21	14	4	36	18	35	22
29	S	18 33	43	2 25	23	14	7	44 6	♈	33	3	50	19	28
30	♄	18 38	8	2 54	23	10	8	46 21	51	2	47	18	56	22
31	M	18 42	33	3 23	23	6	9	47 6	Ω	58	1	33	17	22

December XXXI Days.

D M	Mars'		Venus'		Mercury's		Moon's Node.
	Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.	Latitude.	Declin.	
1	2 23N	25 49N	1 22N	15 43S	0 23N	19 40S	27 48
4	2 31	25 59	1 17	16 49	0 2	20 57	27 39
7	2 39	26 7	1 12	17 50	0 18S	22 5	27 29
10	2 47	26 15	1 6	18 48	0 38	23 4	27 20
13	2 54	26 21	0 59	19 41	0 56	23 52	27 10
16	3 0	26 26	0 53	20 29	1 12	24 29	27 1
19	3 5	26 29	0 46	21 12	1 28	24 55	26 51
22	3 10	26 31	0 39	21 49	1 41	25 8	26 42
25	3 14	26 32	0 32	22 20	1 53	25 9	26 32
28	3 17	26 31	0 25	22 46	2 1	24 56	26 23
31	3 19	26 30	0 17	23 5	2 6	24 29	26 13

D M	J's Long.		U's Long.		S's Long.		Q's Long.		Q's Long.		Mutual Aspects.	Lunar Aspects.					
	°	'	°	'	°	'	°	'	°	'		☉	☿	♂	♂	♀	♂
1	1	11	20	57	2	30	17	20	29	23			*	□	□	♂	
2	1	11	21	4	2	R.11	18	35	0	57	♂ Δ ♀		*	□	□	♂	Δ
3	1	10	21	10	1	52	19	50	2	30			□	Δ	*		Δ
4	1	10	21	16	1	33	21	5	4	4	♂ * ♀	Δ			*		
5	1	10	21	22	1	12	22	21	5	38	♂ □ ♂		Δ			*	□
6	1	11	21	28	0	50	23	35	7	11		□					□
7	1	12	21	34	0	29	24	50	8	45					♂	□	*
8	1	12	21	39	0	7	26	6	10	19				♂			*
9	1	13	21	45	29	II 45	27	21	11	52		*	♂				
10	1	13	21	50	29	22	28	36	13	26						Δ	
11	1	14	21	56	28	59	29	51	15	0							
12	1	14	22	1	28	36	0	7	16	34	♂ Δ ♀			Δ	*	♂	
13	1	15	22	5	28	12	2	23	18	8							
14	1	16	22	9	27	49	3	37	19	43	{ ☉ ☐ ☐ ☐ }	♂	Δ		□		♂
15	1	17	22	13	27	25	4	52	21	17					□	♂	
16	1	19	22	18	27	1	6	8	22	51	{ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ }						
17	1	20	22	22	26	37	7	23	24	26			□	*	Δ		
18	1	21	22	26	26	14	8	39	26	1	{ ☉ ☉ ☉ ☉ }					*	
19	1	23	22	29	25	51	9	54	27	36	☉ ♂ ♀	*			Δ		*
20	1	25	22	33	25	27	11	9	29	11		*					*
21	1	27	22	36	25	4	12	24	0	46	♂ □ ♀					□	
22	1	29	22	39	24	41	13	40	2	22		□		♂	♂	□	□
23	1	31	22	42	24	19	14	55	3	58	☉ □ ♀					Δ	
24	1	33	22	45	23	57	16	10	5	34			♂				
25	1	35	22	48	23	35	17	25	7	10		Δ				*	
26	1	37	22	50	23	14	18	41	8	47					Δ		Δ
27	1	40	22	52	22	53	19	56	10	24	♂ □ ♂			*			
28	1	42	22	54	22	33	21	12	12	1	{ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ }		*		□	♂	♂
29	1	45	22	56	22	13	22	28	13	39	{ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ }	♂			□	*	♂
30	1	47	22	58	21	54	23	43	15	16			□		*		
31	1	50	22	59	21	35	24	57	16	54				Δ			

THE
ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

THE QUEEN.

VICTORIA, born May 24, 1819; succeeded to the throne, June 20, 1837; married Feb. 10, 1840.—(Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa, Princess Royal, born November 21, 1840.—Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, born Nov. 9, 1841.—Alice Maud Mary, born April 25, 1843.—Alfred Ernest Albert, born 6th Aug. 1844.—Helena Augusta Victoria, born May 25, 1846.—Louisa Caroline Alberta, born 18th March, 1848.)

THE HUSBAND OF THE QUEEN.

Prince Francis Albert Augustus Charles Emanuel, brother of Ernest, the reigning Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, born August 26, 1819.

THE QUEEN DOWAGER.

Adelaide Amelia Louisa Teresa Caroline, widow of King William IV, sister of the reigning Duke of Saxe-Meiningen, born August 13, 1792.

ROYAL PRINCES AND PRINCESS.

Ernest Augustus (King of Hanover), Duke of Cumberland, born June 5, 1771; married May 29, 1815, Frederica Carolina Sophia, daughter of the Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Widow of Fred. William, Prince of Solms-Braunfels), born March 2, 1778, died June 29, 1841. Issue—George Frederick, born May 27, 1819; married, on Feb. 18, 1843, the Princess Mary of Saxe-Altenburg; and has Issue—a son, and heir to the crown of Hanover, born at half-past 3 P.M., Sept. 21, 1845.

Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, born February 24, 1774; married May 7, 1818, to Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa, daughter of the Landgrave of Hesse, born July 25, 1797. Issue—George William, born March 26, 1819; Augusta Caroline, July 19, 1822, married June 29, 1843, Frederick, Hereditary Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz; Mary Adelaide, Nov. 27, 1833.

Mary, Duchess of Gloucester, born April 25, 1776.

HER MAJESTY'S MOTHER.

Victoria Maria Louisa (Princess Dowager of Leiningen), Duchess of Kent, widow of Edward, Duke of Kent, sister of the King of the Belgians, born August 17, 1786.

THE SOVEREIGN PRINCES OF EUROPE.

AUSTRIA; chief city, Vienna.—Ferdinand I. Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, &c., born April 19, 1793; succeeded his father, Francis I., March 2, 1835; married Feb. 27, 1831, Maria Anne Caroline, daughter of Victor Emanuel, late King of Sardinia, born Sept. 19, 1803.

BROTHERS AND SISTERS OF THE EMPEROR.

Maria Louisa, Grand Duchess of Parma, born Dec. 12, 1791; Maria

Carolina, Princess of Salerno, born March 1, 1798; Francis Chas. Joseph, born Dec. 7, 1802; Mary Anne Frances, born June 8, 1804.

MOTHER-IN-LAW OF THE EMPEROR.

Charlotte Augusta, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria, born Feb. 8, 1792.

PRINCES OF THE BLOOD ROYAL.

1. Charles, born Sept. 5, 1771.—2. Joseph, born March 9, 1776.—3. John, born Jan. 20, 1782.—4. Rainier, born Sept. 30, 1783.—5. Louis, born Dec. 13, 1784.

BELGIUM.—Leopold, King of the Belgians. Inaugurated July 20, 1831; born Dec. 16, 1790; married, 1st, Charlotte, only child of George IV. of Great Britain, who died without issue, Nov. 6, 1817; 2nd, August 9, 1832, Louisa, eldest daughter of Louis-Philippe, King of the French, born April 3, 1812; has issue, Leopold, born April 10, 1835; Philip, born March 24, 1837; Mary, born June 7, 1840.

DENMARK; chief city, Copenhagen.—Christian, King of Denmark, succeeded his cousin Frederick VI., Dec. 3, 1839; born Sept. 18, 1786; married, 1st, Feb. 18, 1806, Charlotte Frederica, Princess of Mecklenburg; 2nd, May 22, 1815, Caroline Amelia, daughter of the Duke of Holstein, born June 28, 1796. Issue—by the 1st marriage, Frederick, born Oct. 6, 1808.

FRANCE; chief city, Paris.—Louis-Philippe was deposed in February, 1848, and a Republican Government formed. He was born Oct. 6, 1773, elected King on the deposition of Charles X. Aug. 7, 1830; married Nov. 25, 1809, Maria Amelia, sister of the King of Sicily, born April 26, 1782. Issue—1. Ferdinand, born Sept. 3, 1810; married May 30, 1837, Helen, Princess of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, died July 14, 1842. Issue—Louis, born August 24, 1838; Rob. Louis, born Nov. 9, 1840.—2. Louisa, Queen of the Belgians.—3. Louis Charles, born Oct. 25, 1814.—4. Clementina, born June 3, 1817.—5. Francis, born Aug. 14, 1818.—6. Henry, born June 16, 1822.—7. Antoine, born July 31, 1824.

GERMANY.—Confederated Independent States:—

1. Austria, Ferdinand, Emperor.
2. Prussia, Frederick William IV., King.
3. Bavaria, Louis Charles, King of Bavaria, born Aug. 25, 1786.
4. Saxony, Frederick, King of Saxony, born May 18, 1797.
5. Hanover, Ernest Augustus, King, born June 5, 1771. (See Great Britain.)
6. Wurtemberg, William, King of Wurtemberg, born Sept. 27, 1781.
7. Baden, Charles, Grand Duke, born Aug. 29, 1790.
8. Hesse Cassel, William, Elector, born July 23, 1777.
9. Hesse Darmstadt, Louis II., Grand Duke, born Dec. 26, 1777.
10. Holstein, Christian, Grand Duke, King of Denmark.
11. Luxembourg, William, Grand Duke, King of the Netherlands.
12. Brunswick, William, Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburg.
13. Mecklenburg, George, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz.
14. Nassau, Adolphus, Duke of Nassau, born July 24, 1817.
15. Saxe Weimar, Charles Frederick, Grand Duke, born Feb. 2, 1783.

* * There are 19 other smaller independent principalities, which, with the 4 free towns, amount in all to 38 States.

GREECE.—Otho, second son of the King of Bavaria, born June 1, 1815, elected King Oct. 5, 1832, ascended the throne Jan. 1833; married Nov. 20, 1836, Amelia, daughter of the King of Oldenburg, born Dec. 21, 1818.

NETHERLANDS.—William II. King of the Netherlands, Prince of Orange Nassau, &c., born Dec. 6, 1792, succeeded by the abdication of his father William I., Oct. 1840; married Feb. 21, 1816, Anna, sister of the Emp. of Russia. *Issue*—William, born Feb. 19, 1817; Alexander, Aug. 2, 1818; Frederick, June 13, 1820; Sophia, April 8, 1824.

BROTHER AND SISTER OF THE KING.

Frederick Charles, born Feb. 28, 1797; Marianne, born May 19, 1809.

FATHER OF THE KING.

William, K.G., born Aug. 24, 1772; married, 1st, Oct. 1, 1791, Wilhelmina, daughter of King William II. of Prussia, who died 1837; 2nd, Feb. 17, 1841, the Countess of Oultremont.

PARMA.—Maria Louisa, Grand Duchess, born Dec. 12, 1792, sister of the Emperor of Austria, and widow of the late Napoleon Bonaparte.

PORTUGAL; chief city, Lisbon.—Maria da Gloria, Queen of Portugal and Algarve, born April 4, 1819; attained the throne by the abdication of her father Pedro d'Alcantara, Emperor of Brazil, son of the late King, May 2, 1826; married 1st, Nov. 1834, Augustus Charles Eugene Napoleon, Duke of Leuchtenburg, born Dec. 9, 1810, died March 28, 1835; 2nd, Prince Ferdinand of Saxe Coburg, born Oct. 29, 1816, nephew of the Duchess of Kent. *Issue*—Pedro, born Sept. 16, 1837; Louis-Philippe, born Nov. 4, 1838; a son, born March 16, 1842.

PRUSSIA; chief city, Berlin.—Frederick William IV., King of Prussia, and Margrave of Brandenburg, born Oct. 15, 1795; succeeded his father June 7, 1840; married Nov. 29, 1833, Louisa, sister of the King of Bavaria.

BROTHERS AND SISTERS OF THE KING.

William Louis, born March 22, 1797; Charlotte, Empress of Russia; Charles, born June 29, 1801; Alexandrina, born 1803; Louisa, born Feb. 1, 1808; Robert, born Oct. 4, 1809.

ROME.—Pius IX.

RUSSIA; chief cities, Petersburg and Moscow.—Nicholas, Emperor of all the Russias and King of Poland, born July 6, 1796; married July 13, 1817, to Princess Charlotte of Prussia, born July 13, 1798. *Issue*—Alexander, born April 29, 1818; Constantine, born Sept. 21, 1827; Nicholas, born Aug. 1831; Michael, born Oct. 25, 1832; and two daughters.

PRINCES OF THE BLOOD ROYAL.

1. Maria, born Feb. 16, 1796; 2. Anna, Queen of the Netherlands; 3. Michael, born Feb. 9, 1798.

SARDINIA.—Charles Albert, King of Sardinia, born Oct. 2, 1798; succeeded his uncle May, 1831; married 1817, Theresa, sister of the Grand Duke of Tuscany. *Issue*—two sons.

TWO SICILIES.—Ferdinand II., born Jan. 12, 1810, succeeded his father, Nov. 1830; married 1st, Nov. 21, 1832, Christina, daughter of the late King of Sardinia, died Jan. 1836. *Issue*—Francis, born Jan. 1836;

id, Jan. 9, 1837, Theresa, daughter of Archduke Charles of Austria, born ily 31, 1816. Issue—Louis, born Aug. 1, 1838, and two other sons.

SPAIN; chief city, Madrid.—Isabella II. Queen of Spain and the Indies, orn Oct. 10, 1830; succeeded her father, Ferdinand VII., Sept. 29, 1833; married, Oct 10, 1846, her cousin, Don Francisco de Assis Maria de Bourbon.

MOTHER OF THE QUEEN.

Christina, sister of the King of Sicily, born April 27, 1806.

SISTER OF THE QUEEN.

Louisa Fernanda, born Jan. 30, 1832; married, 10 Oct. 1846, to Antoine Duc de Montpensier, son of Louis-Philippe, King of the French.

PRINCES OF THE BLOOD.

Don Charles Isidor, Infant of Spain, born March 29, 1788; Francis de Paula, Infant, born March 10, 1794.

SWEDEN and NORWAY; chief city, Stockholm.—Joseph Fran. Oscar, King of Sweden and Norway, born July 6, 1799, succeeded Charles John XIV., March 8, 1844.

SWITZERLAND.—His Excellency Jean Jacques Hess, President of the Diet.

TURKEY; chief city, Constantinople.—Abdul Medschid, born April 20, 1823, Grand Signor, succeeded his father Mahmoud, July 1, 1839.

TUSCANY.—Leopold II., Grand Duke, born Oct. 3, 1797, married, 1st, 1817, Maria Anne of Saxony, died March, 1832. Issue—two daughters; 2nd, Antoinette, sister of the King of Sicily. Issue—Fred., born June 10, 1835; Charles, born April, 1839; and two daughters.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—President, —— Polk, Inaugurated 1845.

HER MAJESTY'S MINISTERS.

OF THE CABINET.

First Lord of the Treasury (Premier)	Lord John Russell.
Lord Chancellor	Lord Cottenham.
Chancellor of the Exchequer	Right Hon. Sir Charles Wood.
Lord President of the Council	Marquis of Lansdowne.
Lord Privy Seal	Earl of Minto.
Secretaries of State {	Sir George Grey, Bart.
	For the Home Department
	For the Foreign Department ...
	Lord Viscount Palmerston.
	For the Colonial Department ..
	Earl Grey.
First Lord of the Admiralty	Earl of Auckland.
President of the Board of Control	Sir John Cam Hobhouse, Bart.
President of the Board of Trade	Right Hon. H. Labouchere.
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster	Lord Campbell.

NOT OF THE CABINET.

Postmaster-General	Marquis Clanricarde.
Woods and Forests	Lord Morpeth.

Commander of the Forces	Duke of Wellington.
Master-General of the Ordnance.....	Marquis of Anglesey, K.G.
Master of the Mint	Right Hon. R. L. Sheil.
Secretary at War	Right Hon. Fox Maule.
Secretaries of the Admiralty.....	Henry George Ward, Esq.
Joint Secretaries of Treasury	J. Parker, Esq.
	H. Tufnell, Esq.
Secretaries of the Board of Control	G. S. Byng, Esq.
	T. Wise, Esq.
Home Under-Secretary	Sir Denis Le Marchant.
Foreign Under-Secretary	Right Hon. E. J. Stanley.
Colonial Under-Secretary	B. Hawes, Esq.
	Henry Rich, Esq.
Lords of the Treasury.....	Viscount Ebrington.
	W. G. Craig, Esq.
	R. M. Bellew, Esq.
	Rear Adm. Sir N. D. Dundas.
	Rear Adm. H. Prescott.
Lords of the Admiralty	Hon. Capt. M. F. F. Berkeley.
	Lord John Hay.
	Hon. Wm. Cowper.
Storekeeper of the Ordnance	Capt. Sir Thos. Hastings, R.N.
Clerk of the Ordnance	Hon. G. Anson.
Surveyor-General of the Ordnance	Colonel C. Fox.
Attorney-General	John Jervis.
Solicitor-General	David Dundas.
Judge Advocate	Right Hon. Charles Buller.
Governor-General of Canada	Earl of Elgin.
Lord Advocate of Scotland	Rt. Hon. Andrew Rutherford.

IRELAND.

Lord Lieutenant	Earl of Clarendon.
Lord High Chancellor	Right Hon. Maziere Brady.
Chief Secretary	Sir Wm. Somerville.
Attorney-General	Right Hon. Richard Moore.
Solicitor-General.....	John Monahan, Esq.

QUEEN'S HOUSEHOLD.

Lord Chamberlain.....	Marquis of Breadalbane.
Lord Steward	Earl Fortescue.
Master of the Horse	Duke of Norfolk.
Master of the Stag-hounds	Earl Granville.
Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard.....	Viscount Falkland.
Captain of the Gentlemen Pensioners	Lord Foley.
Vice-Chamberlain	Lord E. F. Howard.
Treasurer of the Household	Lord Marcus Hill.
Comptroller of the Household.....	Right Hon. W. S. Lascelles.
	Lord Rivers.
	Earl Ducie.
	Earl of Listowel.
	Lord Byron.
Lords in Waiting.....	Lord Waterpark.
	Earl of Morley.
	Lord Camoys.
Mistress of the Robes	Duchess of Sutherland.
Principal Lady of the Bedchamber.....	Viscountess Jocelyn.
	Countess of Desart.
	Countess of Mount Edgumbe.
	Marchioness of Douro.
Ladies of the Bedchamber.....	Viscountess Canning.
	Lady Portman.
	Countess of Charlemont.
	Countess of Sandwich.

STAMP DUTIES.

Receipts.

s. d.

£5 and under	£10 .. 0 3
10	20 .. 0 6
20	50 .. 1 0
50	100 .. 1 6
100	200 .. 2 6
200	300 .. 4 0
300	500 .. 5 0
500	1000 .. 7 0
1000 and upwards	10 0

Receipts in full of all demands 10 0

N.B.—Receipt stamps not necessary, if money be paid by promissory notes, &c., provided the receipt be written on the back of the note.

Persons receiving the money are compelled to pay the duty.

Bills, Drafts, and Promissory Notes.

Not exceeding 2 months after date, or 60 days after sight. For a longer period

£ s.	£ s.	s. d.	s. d.
Ex. 2 0 and not ex.	£ 5 ..	1 0	1 6
5 5 ..	20 0 ..	1 6	2 6
20 0 ..	30 0 ..	2 0	2 6
30 0 ..	50 0 ..	2 6	3 6
50 0 ..	100 0 ..	3 6	4 6
100 0 ..	200 0 ..	4 6	5 0
200 0 ..	300 0 ..	5 0	6 0
300 0 ..	500 0 ..	6 0	8 6
500 0 ..	1000 0 ..	8 6	12 6
1000 0 ..	2000 0 ..	12 6	15 0
2000 0 ..	3000 0 ..	15 0	25 0
3000 0 ..	.. ..	25 0	30 0

Penalty for post-dating Bills of Exchange, 100l.

N.B.—Promissory Notes on Demand made out of Great Britain, shall not be negotiable in Great Britain, whether they are payable in Great Britain or not, unless they have the above duties.

Foreign Bills of Exchange, in sets.

For every Bill of each set, not exceeding	£100 ..	s. d.
Above £100 and not exceed. 200 ..	3 0	
200 ..	500 ..	4 0
500 ..	1000 ..	5 0
1000 ..	2000 ..	7 6
2000 ..	3000 ..	10 6
3000 ..	.. ..	15 0

Bonds and Mortgages.

£ s.

Not exceeding	£50 ..	1 0
Ex. £50 and not exceeding 100 ..	1 10	
100 ..	200 ..	2 0
200 ..	300 ..	3 0
300 ..	500 ..	4 0
500 ..	1000 ..	5 0
1000 ..	2000 ..	6 0
2000 ..	3000 ..	7 0
3000 ..	4000 ..	8 0
4000 ..	5000 ..	9 0
5000 ..	10,000 ..	12 0
10,000 ..	15,000 ..	15 0
15,000 ..	20,000 ..	20 0
20,000 ..	.. ..	25 0

Apprentices' Indentures.

When the premium is under £30 ..	£1
If £30 and under	50 .. 2
50	100 .. 3
100	200 .. 6
200	300 .. 12
300	400 .. 20
400	500 .. 25
500	600 .. 30
600	800 .. 40
800	1000 .. 50
1000 or upwards	60

If no premium, 1l.; or 1l. 15s. if more than 1080 words.

Indentures of Apprentices for the Sea-service exempt from duty.

Conveyances.

Where the purchase-money shall not amount to ..	£30 ..	0 10
If £20 and not	50 ..	1 0
50	150 ..	1 10
150	300 ..	2 0
300	500 ..	3 0

And so on up to 100,000l.

Legacy Duties.

To Children & their descend.,	£1 per cent.
Brother or Sister ..	3 ..
Uncle or Aunt ..	5 ..
Gt. Uncle or Aunt ..	6 ..
All other Relations or strangers.....	10 ..
Husband, Wife, and Royal Family exempted.	

Probates of Wills, and Letters of Administration.

	With a Will.	Without a Will.
Above the Value		
Of £20 and under £50 ..	..	£0 10
50 ..	100 ..	1 0
100 ..	200 ..	2 0
200 ..	300 ..	3 0
300 ..	400 ..	4 0
400 ..	500 ..	5 0
500 ..	600 ..	6 0
600 ..	700 ..	7 0
700 ..	800 ..	8 0
800 ..	900 ..	9 0
900 ..	1,000 ..	10 0
1,000 ..	1,500 ..	15 0
1,500 ..	2,000 ..	20 0
2,000 ..	3,000 ..	30 0
3,000 ..	4,000 ..	40 0
4,000 ..	5,000 ..	50 0
5,000 ..	6,000 ..	60 0
6,000 ..	7,000 ..	70 0
7,000 ..	8,000 ..	80 0
8,000 ..	9,000 ..	90 0
9,000 ..	10,000 ..	100 0
10,000 ..	12,000 ..	120 0
12,000 ..	14,000 ..	140 0
14,000 ..	16,000 ..	160 0
16,000 ..	18,000 ..	180 0
18,000 ..	20,000 ..	200 0
20,000 ..	22,000 ..	220 0
22,000 ..	24,000 ..	240 0
24,000 ..	26,000 ..	260 0
26,000 ..	28,000 ..	280 0
28,000 ..	30,000 ..	300 0
30,000 ..	32,000 ..	320 0
32,000 ..	34,000 ..	340 0
34,000 ..	36,000 ..	360 0
36,000 ..	38,000 ..	380 0
38,000 ..	40,000 ..	400 0
40,000 ..	42,000 ..	420 0
42,000 ..	44,000 ..	440 0
44,000 ..	46,000 ..	460 0
46,000 ..	48,000 ..	480 0
48,000 ..	50,000 ..	500 0
50,000 ..	52,000 ..	520 0
52,000 ..	54,000 ..	540 0
54,000 ..	56,000 ..	560 0
56,000 ..	58,000 ..	580 0
58,000 ..	60,000 ..	600 0

The scale continues to increase up to 1,000,000l.

Agreements.

Of the value of 20*l.* and upwards, containing only 1080 words, 1*l.*; more than 1080 words, 1*l.* 15*s.*; and for every further 1080 words, 1*l.* 5*s.*

Lease for a Year.

Where Purchase Money shall not amount to	£20..	£0 10
shall amount to £20 & not to 50..	0 15	
„ 50 „ 150..	1 0	
„ 150 or upwards ..	1 15	

Licences.

For Marriage in England (special)	£5 0
„ „ (if not special)	2 10
For Bankers.....	30 0
For Pawnbrokers, within London and Westminster, or limits of London District Post.....	15 0
Elsewhere.....	7 10
For Appraisers	0 10

Appraisement.

Appraisement of Estate and Effects, when the value does not exceed.....	£.	s.	d.
£50 ..	0	2	6
Above £50 and not excee. 100 ..	0	5	0
100 „ 200 ..	0	10	0
200 „ 500 ..	0	15	0
500 or upwards	1	0	0

Sundries.

	£.	s.	d.
Affidavits	0	2	6
Awards	1	15	0
Bills of Lading	0	0	6
Deeds	1	15	0
General Release	1	15	0
Powers of Attorney	1	10	0

With a progressive duty of 1*l.* for every 1080 words.

Spoiled Stamps.

The days for claiming the allowance at Somerset House are Tuesdays and Thursdays, from 12 to 2 o'clock. Persons residing within 10 miles of London must apply within six months from the time when the stamps became spoiled. Persons not residing within ten miles of London are required, within 12 months after the stamps are spoiled, to make an affidavit before a Master Extraordinary in Chancery, which affidavit must be stamped, and the same left at the Allowance Office on Monday or Wednesday, and called for on the Monday following, when an Allowance Ticket will be given for the same description of Stamps,

ASSESSED TAXES.

[The following Tables are drawn up in conformity to the late Act of Parliament, 3 Vic., cap. 17; the operation of which commenced April 6th, 1840.]

CARRIAGES WITH FOUR WHEELS.

No.	Total per Year.	No.	Total per Year.
	l. s. d.		l. s. d.
1 ..	6 12 0	6 ..	54 2 4
2 ..	14 6 0	7 ..	65 9 0
3 ..	23 2 0	8 ..	77 8 9
4 ..	33 0 0	9 ..	89 16 10
5 ..	43 6 3		

and an additional 9*l.* 19*s.* 7*d.* for every other carriage. Forevery additional body used on the same carriage, 3*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.*

CARRIAGES WITH LESS THAN FOUR WHEELS.

For every such carriage, when drawn by one horse, 3*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* Drawn by two or more horses or mules, 4*l.* 19*s.*

For every additional body, successively used on the same carriage, 1*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.*

CARRIAGES KEPT FOR HIRE,

Whether with two or four wheels, are to pay the reduced annual duty of 3*l.*

HORSES FOR CARRIAGES OR RIDING.

No.	Total per Year.	No.	Total per Year.
	l. s. d.		l. s. d.
1 ..	1 11 7	11 ..	38 8 4
2 ..	5 3 11	12 ..	41 18 2
3 ..	8 12 5	13 ..	45 11 7
4 ..	12 2 0	14 ..	49 1 9
5 ..	15 6 7	15 ..	52 11 10
6 ..	19 2 9	16 ..	56 2 0
7 ..	23 0 0	17 ..	59 16 9
8 ..	26 5 7	18 ..	63 17 1
9 ..	30 1 5	19 ..	67 18 6
10 ..	34 18 6	20 ..	72 12 0

and an additional 3*l.* 12*s.* 7*d.* for every other horse.

Horses let for less than one year, so that

the Stamp-office duty payable on horses let to hire shall not be payable, the sum of 1*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.*; race-horses, 3*l.* 17*s.* each.

Waggoners' and carriers' horses, 11*s.* 6*d.*

Butcher, for one horse used wholly in his trade, 1*l.* 11*s.* 7*d.* But for a second horse, 11*s.* 6*d.*

Horses not exceeding 13 hands high, 1*l.* 3*s.* 1*d.* Horses or mules for labour, 13 hands high, 11*s.* 6*d.*

EXEMPTIONS.

One horse, male, gelding, or mare, kept for riding or drawing any carriage not chargeable with duty, by any person occupying a farm or estate at rack-rent under 500*l.* a year; or kept for the like purpose by the owner, or by any tenant not at rack-rent of any farm or estate, the value of which shall be under 250*l.* a year; provided the occupier shall not keep more than one such horse, which, but for this exemption, would be chargeable with duty, and shall obtain his livelihood principally by husbandry on such farm. One horse kept by any clergyman or dissenting minister, the latter not following any secular occupation except that of a schoolmaster; provided neither derive any profit or income above 120*l.* a year, whether from their ecclesiastical preferment or otherwise. One horse kept for the use of any bailiff, shepherd, or herdsman, on any farm, and horses used in trade by market gardeners. Horses employed in husbandry, although occasionally used in drawing burdens, or let for hire or profit. Horses used by any postmaster, duly licensed; he may use the same for purposes of hus-

andry, or drawing fuel and any description of fodder.

SERVANTS IN OR OUT OF LIVERY.

o.	Total per Year.			No.	Total per Year.				
	l.	s.	d.		l.	s.	d.		
1	..	1	6	4	7	..	20	4	3
2	..	3	8	2	8	..	24	12	9
3	..	6	5	4	9	..	30	3	10
4	..	9	11	4	10	..	36	11	6
5	..	13	9	6	11	..	46	5	7
5	..	16	19	10					

and an additional 4l. 4s. 1d. for every other servant.

Bachelor's servant, the further sum of l. 2s.

For every coachman, groom, postilion, or helper, kept to be let for hire, for any period exceeding 28 days (being the period for which the Stamp-office duty on horses let to hire is payable), and less than one year, each 1l. 7s. 6d. Also for stage coachmen and guards, 1l. 7s. 6d.

Every person employed in any of the above-mentioned capacities, and not being a servant of his employer or employers, where such employer shall be chargeable of the higher duties on servants and carriages, or for more than one horse, 1l. 6s. d. And whereas such employer or employers shall not be chargeable to the last-mentioned duties, 10s. 6d.

EXEMPTIONS.

Male servants retained solely for the purposes of husbandry, manufacture, or trade, and not employed in any of the capacities before mentioned; and parish apprentices, not exceeding two; or any apprentice bound for the term of 7 years, without premium.

Servants under 18 years of age, having a settlement in the parish where occupied.

Roman Catholic clergymen are exempt from the additional 1l. 2s. chargeable on bachelors for each servant.

WINDOW DUTIES.

No.	Duty.	No.	Duty.	No.	Duty.
1	0 18 1	26	.. 8 19 0	60	to 64 21 17 6
2	0 18 1	27	.. 9 8 0	65	69 23 2 3
3	0 18 1	28	.. 9 17 5	70	74 24 6 9
10	1 10 9	29	.. 10 6 9	75	79 25 11 6
11	1 19 10	30	.. 10 15 10	80	84 26 16 3
12	2 9 2	31	.. 11 5 2	85	89 28 1 0
13	2 18 6	32	.. 11 14 6	90	94 29 5 5
14	3 7 11	33	.. 12 3 9	95	99 30 10 2
15	3 17 0	34	.. 12 13 8	100	109 32 7 4
16	4 6 4	35	.. 13 2 0	110	119 34 16 6
17	4 15 8	36	.. 13 11 5	120	129 37 6 0
18	5 4 9	37	.. 14 0 6	130	139 39 15 3
19	5 14 1	38	.. 14 9 10	140	149 42 4 9
20	6 3 5	39	.. 15 19 2	150	159 44 14 0
21	6 12 6	40	to 44 16 17 7	160	169 47 3 6
22	7 1 10	45	49 17 8	170	179 49 12 9
23	7 11 3	50	54 18 19 6	180	.. 51 4 4
24	8 0 8	55	59 20 10 6		

and for every window or light exceeding 180, 1s. 7d. per window.

Windows made since April 5th, 1835, and exempt under 4 & 5 Wm. IV., c. 73, not chargeable under the new Act.

Windows of out-houses be reckoned.

A window lighting two rooms, or in two frames, to pay as two windows.

Glass doors, or lights over doors, to be considered as windows.

No windows deemed stopped, unless with stone, brick, or plaster.

EXEMPTIONS.

Farm-houses occupied by a tenant at a rack-rent less than 200l. per year, or in any dwelling-house, being a farm-house, occupied and used as aforesaid by the owner or by any tenant of a farm or estate at rack-rent, the value of which shall be under 100l. a year, provided he does not derive an income exceeding 100l. a year from any other source. Hospitals, charity-schools, and poor-houses (excepting the apartments for officers or servants); places for divine worship; one window in a dairy or cheese-room, if "Dairy" or "Cheese-room" is over the door. Three windows in the shop, or warehouse, if on the basement story. The windows of a room used solely for a manufactory, if not communicating with the dwelling-house.

DOGS.

For every greyhound kept by any person, 1l. 2s.—For every hound, pointer, setting dog, spaniel, lurcher, or terrier, and for every dog, of whatever denomination the same may be, except greyhounds, where any person shall keep two or more dogs for his own use, or the use of any other person, the annual sum of 15s. 4d.—For every dog not being such as aforesaid, kept by any person having one such dog and no more, whether the same be kept for his own use, or the use of any other person, the annual sum of 8s. 9d.

EXEMPTIONS.

Dogs not six months old, and dogs *bond fide* kept for the care of sheep or cattle.

INCOME TAX.

From and after April 5th, 1842, the duties mentioned in the following Schedules are to be levied:—

Schedule A. For all lands, tenements, and hereditaments in Great Britain, in respect of the *property* thereof, for every 20s. of annual value, the sum of 7d. By annual value is to be understood, except in certain cases specified in the Act, the annual rack-rent.

Schedule B. For all lands, &c., in England, in respect of the *occupation* thereof, for every 20s. of annual value, the sum of 3d. In Scotland, 2d.

Schedule C. Upon all profits arising from annuities or dividends, payable out of any public revenue, for every 20s. of the amount thereof, the sum of 7d.

Schedule D. Upon the annual profits accruing to any person residing in Great Britain, from any kind of property whatever, or from any profession, trade, employment, or vocation, whether in Great Britain or elsewhere, for every 20s. the sum of 7d. The same is to be levied upon the annual profits arising to any person *not* residing in Great Britain, whether a subject of Her Majesty or not, from any property situated in Great Britain, or from

any trade, &c., carried on therein. The duty to be computed upon an average of the profits in the three years preceding the year of assessment.

Schedule E. Upon every public office or employment of profit, and upon every annuity, pension, or stipend payable by Her

Majesty, or out of the public revenue, (except annuities charged in Schedule C), for every 20s. the sum of 7d.

The duties are to be under the management of the Commissioners of Stamps and Taxes, and to be assessed and raised under the regulations of the Assessed Taxes Act.

TRANSFERS AND DIVIDENDS OF THE PUBLIC FUNDS.

Name of the Stock.	Days of Transfer.					Due.	Hours.
Bank Stock	Tu.	..	Th.	Fr.	..	April 5, Oct. 10	Hours for buying, selling, and transferring, from 11 to 1; accepting, from 9 to 3; payment of dividends, from 9 to 11, and from 1 to 3; and 3 per Cent. Con. from 9 to 3 every day.
3 per Cent. Reduced..	Tu.	W.	Th.	Fr.	..	Ditto	
3 per Cent. Consols...	Tu.	W.	Th.	Fr.	..	Jan. 5, July 5.	
Con. Long Annuities..	M	..	W.	..	..	S. April 5, Oct. 10
3½ per Cent., Annuities	..	..	..	..	..	April 5, Oct. 5
South Sea Stock	M	..	W.	..	Fr.	Jan. 5, July 5,	Transfer, 12 to 1; receiving dividends, 9 to 2.
3 per Cent. Old Ann..	M	..	W.	..	Fr.	April 5, Oct. 10	
3 per Cent. New Ann..	..	Tu.	..	Th.	..	S. Jan. 5, July 5	
3 per Cent. 1751 .....	..	Tu.	..	Th.	..	Ditto
East India Stock.....	..	Tu.	..	Th.	..	S. Ditto	
India Bonds	Interest due.....					Mar. 31, Sept. 30	

Hours of Transfer, at the India House, from 9 to 1, Tuesdays and Thursdays; and 9 to 12, Saturdays. Dividends are paid from 9 to 2; Saturdays, from 9 to 1.

Tickets for preparing the Transfer of Stock must be given in at each office before One o'clock.—At the India House before Two.

Private Transfers may be made at other times than as above, the books not being shut, by paying, at the Bank and India House, 2s. 6d. extra for each Transfer.—At the South Sea House, 3s. 6d.

Expense of Transfer in Bank Stock for 25l. and under, 9s.; above that sum, 12s. India Stock for 10l. and under, 1l. 10s.; above that sum, 1l. 14s. South Sea Stock, if under 100l., 9s. 6d.; above that sum, 12s.

Powers of Attorney for the Sale or Transfer of Stock to be left at the Bank, &c., for examination one day before they can be acted upon; if for receiving Dividends, present them at the time the first Dividend is payable.

Probates of Wills, Letters of Administration, and other proofs of decease, must be left at the Bank, &c., for registration, from two to three clear days, exclusive of holidays.

TABLE TO CALCULATE WAGES AND OTHER PAYMENTS.

Y.	Per Mo.	Pr. Week	Pr. D.	Y.	Per Mo.	Pr. Week	Per D.	Y.	Per Mo.	Pr. Week	Pr. D.
£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.
1	0 1 8	0 0 4½	0 0½	11	0 18 4	0 4 2½	0 7½	30	2 10 0	0 11 6	1 7½
2	0 3 4	0 0 9½	0 1½	12	1 0 0	0 4 7½	0 8	40	3 6 8	0 15 4	2 2
3	0 5 0	0 1 1½	0 2	13	1 1 8	0 4 11½	0 8½	50	4 3 4	0 17 2	2 9½
4	0 6 8	0 1 6½	0 2½	14	1 3 4	0 5 4½	0 9½	60	5 0 1	3 0½	3 3½
5	0 8 4	0 1 11	0 3½	15	1 5 0	0 5 9	0 9½	70	5 16 8	1 6 10½	3 10½
6	0 10 0	0 2 3½	0 4	16	1 6 8	0 6 1½	0 10½	80	6 13 4	1 10 8½	4 4½
7	0 11 8	0 2 8½	0 4½	17	1 8 4	0 6 6½	0 11½	90	7 10 0	1 14 6½	4 11½
8	0 13 4	0 3 0½	0 5½	18	1 10 0	0 6 10½	0 11½	100	8 6 8	1 18 4½	5 5½
9	0 15 0	0 3 5½	0 6	19	1 11 8	0 7 3½	1 0½				
10	0 16 8	0 3 10	0 6½	20	1 13 4	0 7 8	1 1½				

If the Wages be Guineas instead of Pounds, for each Guinea add One Penny to each Month, or One Farthing to each Week.

RAPHAEL TO HIS READERS.

17, Warwick Square, London, 13th March, 1848.

Twenty-eighth Year. [1848.] Twenty-eighth Year.

"What, if amidst the shining stars serene
Man's fate be written? What, if each circling sphere
Disclose to mental view the far and dark unseen!
This seemeth strange, yet BOTH TO SOME appear."

RAPHAEL with becoming pride refers to the following recent fulfilments of his predictions. I. As to the abdication of LOUIS PHILIPPE and the total fall of the ORLEANS dynasty. II. The futility of the PARIS CITADELS, and the French Armies, when opposed to the public will. III. The French Revolution and the establishment of a Republican Government. IV. The omnipotence of popular opinion, as seen in the withdrawal by Ministers of the attempted increase to the Income-tax. V. The master mind of Sir Robert Peel. VI. Railway improvements. VII. More equal taxation; together with numerous other instances, in course of accomplishment.

THE FOLLOWING TALENTED CRITIQUE from the DAILY NEWS OF THE 8TH MARCH, 1848, is worthy of an attentive perusal:—

RAPHAEL'S *Prophetic Almanac* for 1848.

"The 'Times' and 'Morning Chronicle' have been propounding with most exquisite self-complacency theories explanatory of the causes which have restored the Comte de Neuilly to the calm shades of private life. With all due deference to these sages, we may be allowed to remark that they are, like the Scotchman, 'wise ahin' han', while a philosopher, whose political wisdom is about equal to theirs, foretold the event, besides detecting its causation. Yes, Raphael, the astrologer of the nineteenth century, predicted in October last the overthrow of the late King of the French, and accounted for it by a theory at least as tenable as that maintained by either of the authorities we have named. According to Raphael, the stars have done it all, and the Ulysses of the great modern revolutionary epic may put in the same plea in mitigation of his errors, which the poet has assigned to certain fair sinners—

'When weak women go astray,
Their stars are more in fault than they.'

"'The Sun suffers eclipse,' says the mystic sage, 'while joined with Saturn, and Jupiter halts in his celestial career through Cancer, as if to ponder on impending woes. These highly-frought configurations are tokens of *the vacation of a throne, and, it may be, the annihilation of power in a family.*' The prophecy, it is true, indicates the month of March as the time of these catastrophes; but perhaps the stars, like mortals, have invented an electric telegraph for communicating the decrees of destiny, and astrologers have not yet learned to make allowance for the increased celerity with which

their celestial messages reach our earth. The warning voice was repeated more than once. What we have quoted relates to the month of March. Among the vaticinations of the brumal quarter (21st December to 20th March) we read: 'There are symptoms of an outburst of the general voice in favour of some alteration or innovation, and an embroilment no way beneficial to those classes whose advantage lies in the maintenance of things as they are.' And in 'the Nativity of Louis Philippe' we are told that this year 'Evil will manifest itself among the family of Louis Philippe, and derangement in the rich fortunes of the house of Orleans.' Nay, more, 'The figure before me is of a martial cast, showing a determined reliance upon armed forces for accomplishing his (Louis Philippe's) plans.' And, finally, 'Paris, with its many citadels, may witness struggles as violent as those that in destroying the kingly office opened a vista wherein we may trace successive phases and usurpations of power, and of which Louis Philippe is the terminating point or figure.'

"And all this the ex-King and his minister might have known in October last 'for the small charge of half-a-crown,' whereas ignorance of it has cost the former a whole one. Let it not be said that the foreknowledge would have been of no avail against destiny. The sage Raphael assures us, on the contrary, that 'The heavens invite or dispose to good or evil, but do not compel to either.' Surely since events have set their seal of corroboration upon Raphael's prescience, his 'Prophetic Messenger' will be ordered for every Government office: bound up in the Foreign-office with the 'Almanac de Gotha;' at the Admiralty, with the 'Nautical Magazine;' and at the board over which Mr. Strutt presides, with the 'Railway Guide.' *A propos* of this latter department, we learn from Raphael with mingled pleasure and regret that, in the autumn quarter, 'the moon applying to Jupiter' prognosticates that 'the prospects for the great interests involved in railways are more favourable; improved management and fewer casualties are among the desiderata which will become evident during the interval under notice.' Not to flatter Jupiter and the Moon, we expect at least as much assistance in these matters from their conjunction as from the conjunction of the wise men in Whitehall.

"To put Downing-street on the alert, we need only hint that in the month of June 'Jupiter quartiles Herschel,' and 'the Sun and Saturn bear the same hostile relation,' foreboding that 'a great politician, or magistrate, suffers in person, or vacates his official seat.' Our first fear was for Lord Palmerston: in our mind's eye we saw him prostrate before Chisholm Anstey. But, on second thoughts, the personal suffering appears to point to Lord John's influenza; and this view is corroborated by the concluding sentence of Sir Robert Peel's nativity: 'In my judgment he will be found leading public opinion in financial matters; shining forth when crises arrive, which less experienced and far-seeing statesmen will fail to combat successfully, and thus, in all probability, again be called to assume the helm of state.'

"Our readers will believe us that our very first dip into futurity, after our faith in Raphael had been confirmed by the late events in

France, was to inquire after the prospects of financial reform. During the summer quarter, we are happy to learn—'unexpected propositions tending to a more equal system of taxation will emanate from the ruling powers.' The summer quarter does not commence before Lady-day, but as the French revolution broke out before it was due, so may this reform of taxation. Mr. Bright had better be on the alert with his motion about legacy and probate duties, or the Ministers, who so quickly gave up the main feature of their budget, may forestal him, and grant his request before he makes it."

RAPHAEL cannot but feel highly gratified at the trouble and care shown in the above article, and the pains taken to peruse his little work, and to draw such correct inferences. Yet Raphael, in common with all true believers in the Celestial science, could have wished the subject to have been treated with the great solemnity its ruthless character warrants. However, it is refreshing to find that great political writers can find time, amidst the whirlwind of change, to consult his humble pages, and have relish to descant thereon, founded as they are upon the unerring indications of the heavenly monitors.

MORE THAN ONE HUNDRED OF THE PROVINCIAL PAPERS CONCUR IN EULOGIZING THIS LITTLE ANNUAL.

For example:—

THE FIRST TO DRAW PUBLIC ATTENTION TO THE EXTRAORDINARY FULFILMENT WAS

The Liverpool Journal, March 4, 1848.

"TRUE PROPHECY.—In 'Raphael's Almanac for 1848' a prediction is put forth that a revolution would take place in February, in one of the continental countries, resulting in the overthrow of a royal family. At the same time the title-page had an engraving representing an attack on the Tuileries."

Then followed the *Liverpool Albion*, March 6, 1848.

"SINGULAR FULFILMENT OF A PROPHECY.—In 'Raphael's Prophetic Messenger for 1848' a prediction is put forth that a revolution would take place in February, in one of the continental countries, resulting in the overthrow of a royal family. At the same time the title-page has an engraving representing an attack on the Tuileries. The singular passage alluded to is—'Jupiter halts in his celestial career through Cancer, as if to ponder upon impending woes. These highly-fraught configurations are *tokens of the vacation of a throne*, and, it may be, the annihilation of sovereign power in a family.' Some interesting foreshadowings of the events that have just occurred appear also in the remarks on the scheme of Louis Philippe's nativity in the same work."

Liverpool Chronicle, March 11, 1848.

"**THE PROPHET RAPHAEL.**—An eminent astrologer, who passes under the name of Raphael, has astonished the world by his predictions relative to recent events in France, the leading incidents of which have all been foretold in his *Prophetic Messenger* for 1848; in which work also will be found some interesting matter on the tenure of office of some of the big-wigs at Downing-street. Within the last few years this study has revived, and assumed a certain degree of the attention given to it a couple of centuries ago. A few fortunate predictions on subjects of such eminent importance as those alluded to here, would certainly re-establish it amongst the sciences. However this may be, the *Prophetic Messenger* is a curious and interesting work."

Preston Chronicle.

"**RAPHAEL'S PROPHETIC ALMANAC.**—In this curious production for the present year, the occurrences of the past are clearly shown as having been foretold, no doubt to the satisfaction of all the purchasers of this extraordinary work. Readers, curious in ascertaining future events, will find plenty of amusement in this little volume."

Liverpool Mercury, March 7, 1848.

"**RAPHAEL'S PROPHETIC MESSENGER.**—Except for amusement we rarely dip into prognostications of weather or dynasty convulsions, but in this *Messenger* for 1848, at page 43, there is a passage too striking to be overlooked. It is as follows:—'The King of the French, notwithstanding far-reaching visions of the greatness and permanence of his dynasty, has been an instrument in the hands of Providence for realising to us that momentous petition contained in the Liturgy of the Church of England, 'Give peace in our time, O Lord,' and in that light has been a benefactor to the world. Yet the elements of other changes await but the moment that shall awaken them to action; and Paris, with its many citadels, may witness struggles as violent as those that in destroying the kingly office opened a vista wherein we may trace successive phases and usurpations of power, and of which Louis Philippe is the terminating point or object.'"

Nottingham Mercury, April 7, 1848.

RAPHAEL'S PROPHETIC ALMANAC. 28TH YEAR. (*Wright, Patter-noster-row.*)—"This almanac has lately acquired an addition of no mean rank to its hitherto high reputation by the circumstance of its containing a prediction of the French Revolution of last February; the seer alluded to having actually had the audacity to represent in his hieroglyphic the attack upon the Tuileries much as it actually occurred."

RAPHAEL'S PROPHETIC ALMANAC is published by *William Charlton Wright*, London, and sold by all Booksellers.

N.B.—There is a RE-ISSUE of the numbers for 1846, 1847, and 1848, singly, at half-a-crown each; and at the same time are formed into a handsome pocket volume, price 8s. in cloth, containing *three coloured hieroglyphics*, three woodcuts, and 394 pages of letter-press.